

bulletin  
of statistics

2

0

1

3

September 2013  
Vol. 47 No.3



Statistics  
South Africa



your leading partner in quality statistics

bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2013

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 47, No. 3, 2013

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division  
Library of Parliament, Cape Town  
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division  
Bloemfontein Public Library  
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg  
Johannesburg Public Library  
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town  
Central Regional Library, Polokwane  
Central Reference Library, Mbombela  
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley  
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251  
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: [annelineb@statssa.gov.za](mailto:annelineb@statssa.gov.za)

In publishing Volume 47(3) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

#### Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

#### Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

#### Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

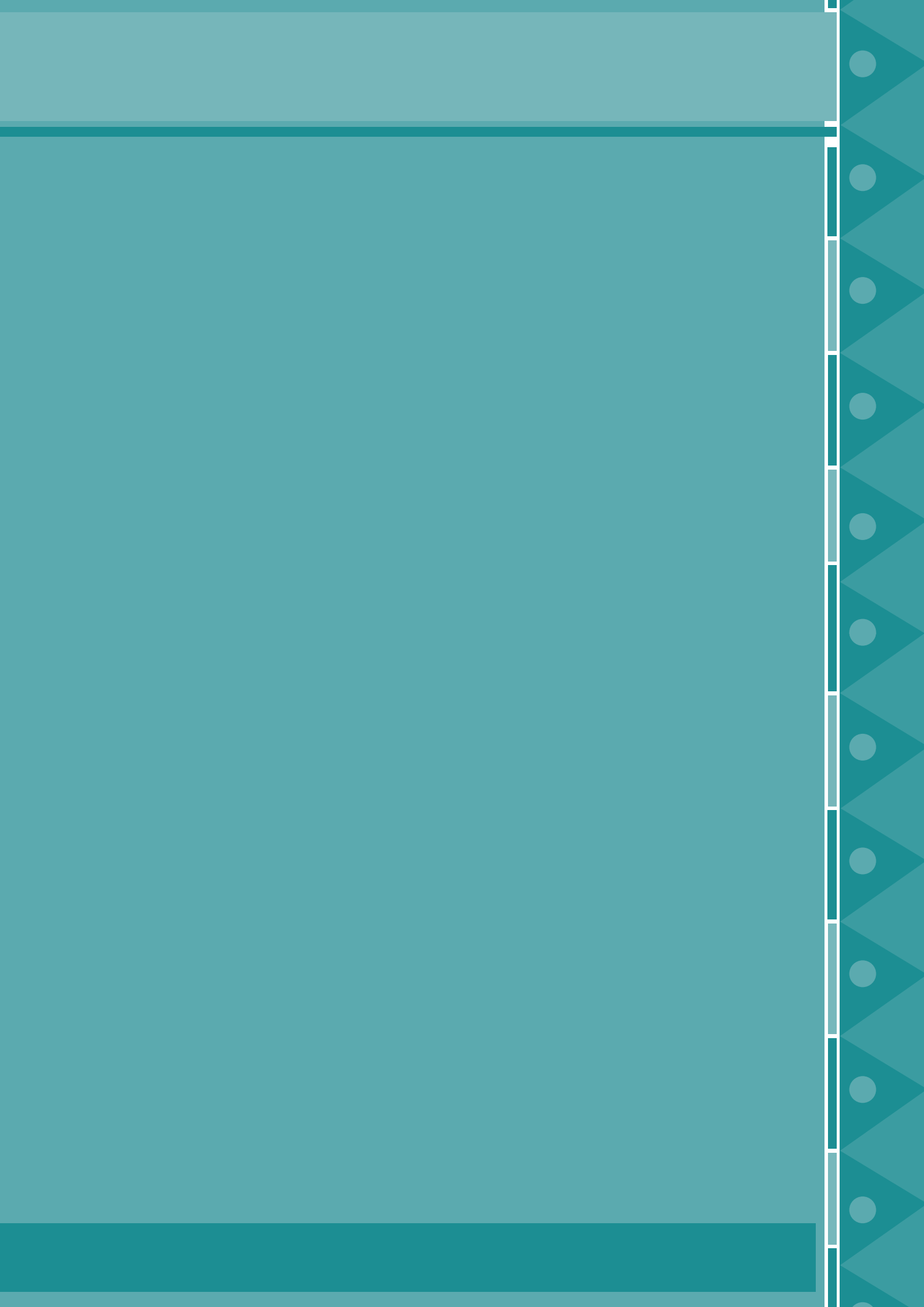
#### Symbols used

..	=	Data not available
_	=	Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	=	Figure too small to publish
( )	=	Figures excluded from totals
_____	=	A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	=	As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	=	For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

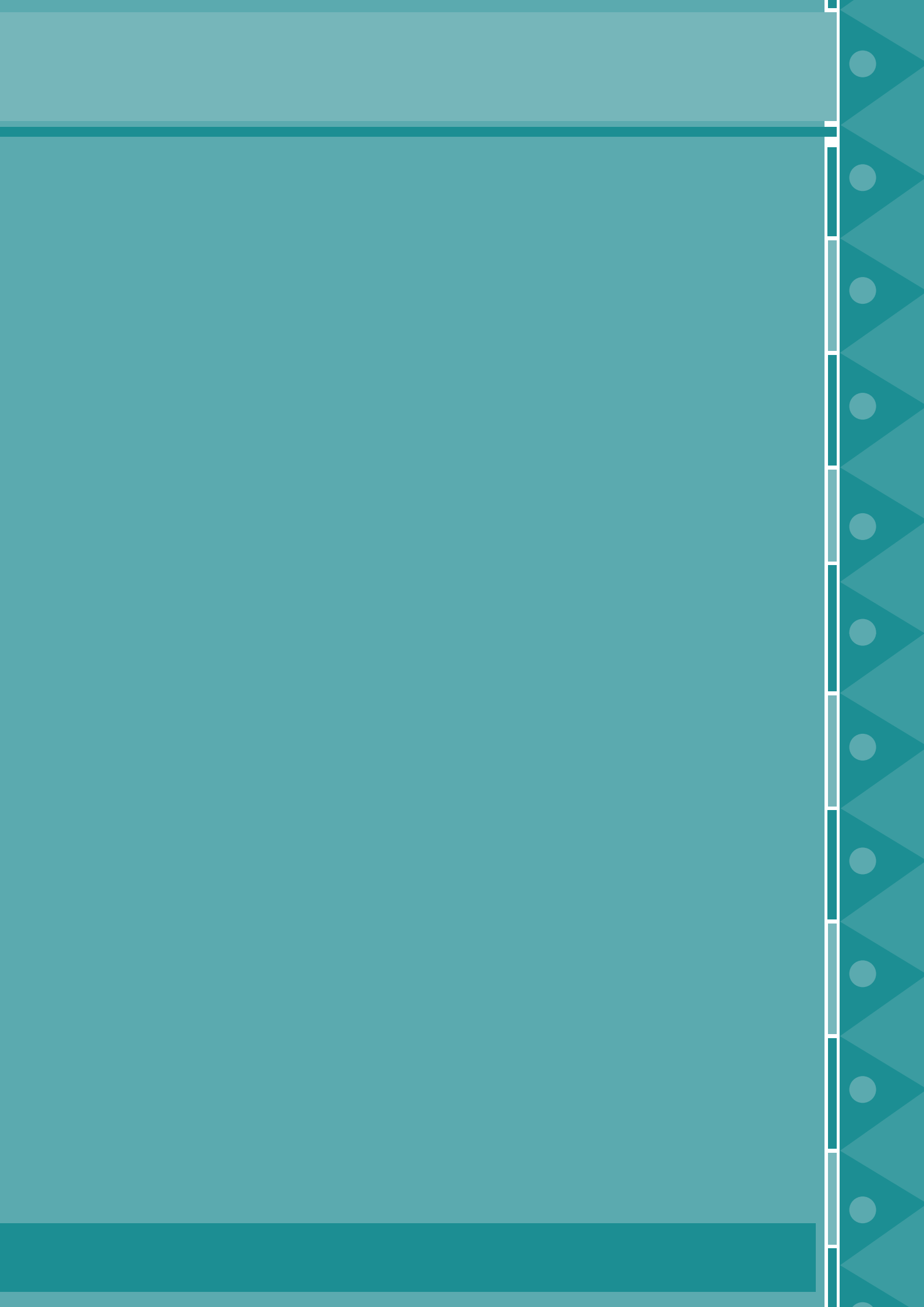
#### Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

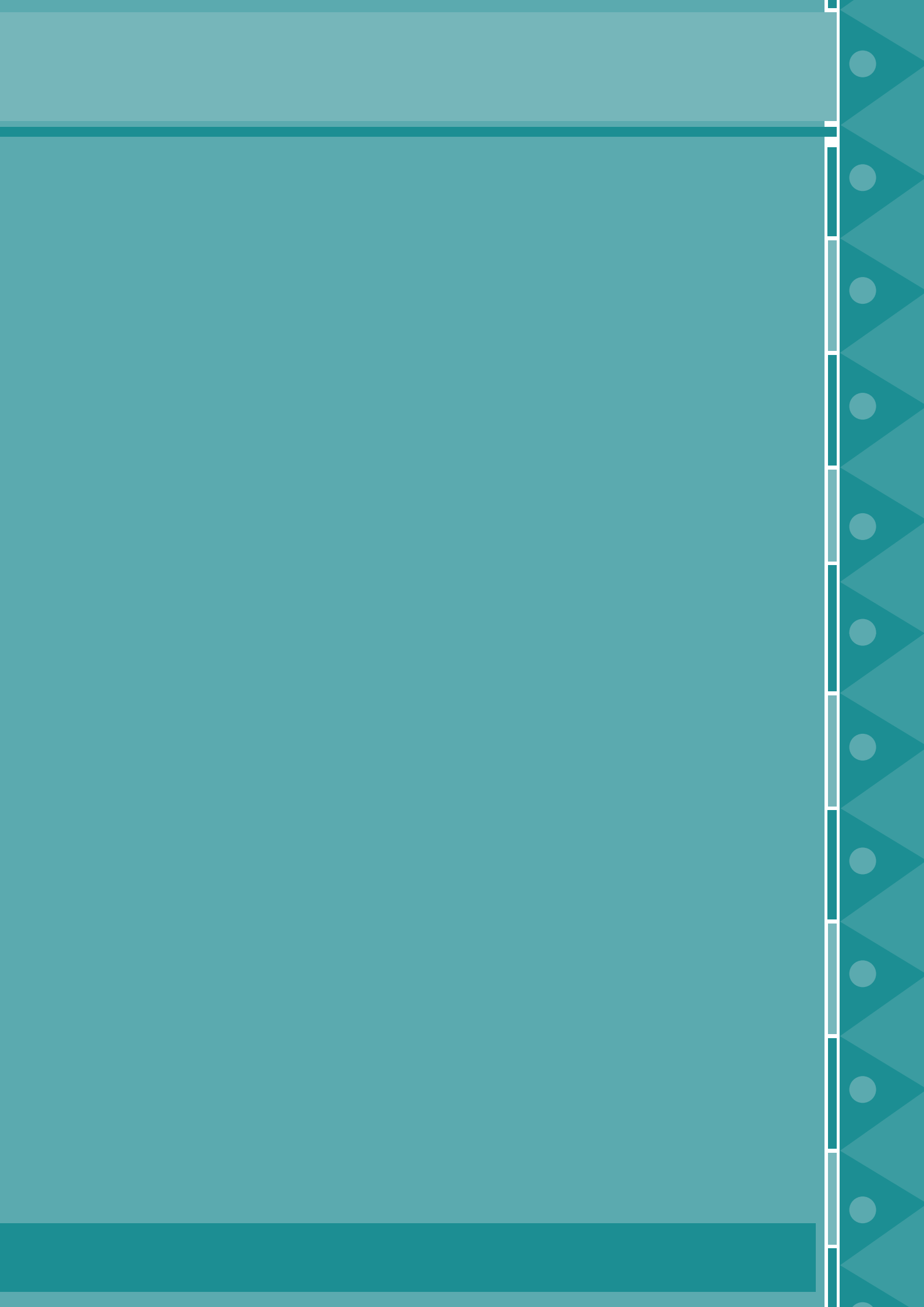


01. Demography
02. Vital statistics
03. Tourism
04. Labour
05. Prices
06. Agriculture
07. Mining
08. Manufacturing
09. Construction
10. Electricity
11. Internal trade
12. Transport
13. Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
14. National accounts





1.1	Census population figures (1996, 2001 and 2011) and mid-year population estimates (2002–2013)	1.1
1.2	Mid-year population estimates (2013)	1.2
1.2.1	Mid-year provincial estimates by population group and gender	1.2
1.2.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2013	1.3



## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.1 Census population figures (1996, 2001 and 2011)

The data for 1996, 2001 and 2011 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 887	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 778	21 434 040	23 385 737	35 416 166	16 887 830	18 528 336
2011	51 770 560	25 188 791	26 581 769	41 000 958	19 912 709	21 088 248

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011

Total population for 2011 excludes the 'Other' category for population group.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender (concluded)

##### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 467	545 050	570 417	4 293 640	2 080 734	2 212 905
2011	4 615 351	2 228 082	2 387 269	1 286 942	645 478	641 464	4 586 855	2 231 695	2 355 160

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996, 2001 and 2011

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2 Mid-year population estimates

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

#### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002	45 808 736	22 083 774	23 724 963	35 719 463	17 156 625	18 562 839
2003	46 409 243	22 395 445	24 013 797	36 257 728	17 438 382	18 819 346
2004	47 019 452	22 712 409	24 307 043	36 806 908	17 726 088	19 080 820
2005	47 639 556	23 034 778	24 604 777	37 367 254	18 019 885	19 347 369
2006	48 269 753	23 362 669	24 907 084	37 939 022	18 319 919	19 619 103
2007	48 910 248	23 696 203	25 214 046	38 522 474	18 626 338	19 896 136
2008	49 561 256	24 035 505	25 525 751	39 117 880	18 939 295	20 178 585
2009	50 222 996	24 380 706	25 842 290	39 725 515	19 258 947	20 466 568
2010	50 895 698	24 731 940	26 163 758	40 345 664	19 585 455	20 760 209
2011	51 579 599	25 089 348	26 490 251	40 978 616	19 918 984	21 059 632
2012	52 274 945	25 453 074	26 821 871	41 624 670	20 259 705	21 364 965
2013	52 981 991	25 823 270	27 158 721	42 284 132	20 607 792	21 676 341

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender (concluded)

#### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2002	4 148 289	2 007 361	2 140 929	1 143 963	566 632	577 331	4 797 021	2 353 155	2 443 865
2003	4 209 982	2 037 555	2 172 427	1 159 823	575 257	584 566	4 781 710	2 344 251	2 437 459
2004	4 270 764	2 067 256	2 203 508	1 175 874	584 016	591 858	4 765 906	2 335 049	2 430 857
2005	4 330 570	2 096 430	2 234 140	1 192 119	592 911	599 207	4 749 613	2 325 552	2 424 061
2006	4 389 334	2 125 041	2 264 294	1 208 559	601 945	606 614	4 732 837	2 315 764	2 417 073
2007	4 446 993	2 153 056	2 293 937	1 225 198	611 119	614 078	4 715 584	2 305 690	2 409 894
2008	4 503 481	2 180 441	2 323 040	1 242 036	620 437	621 599	4 697 860	2 295 332	2 402 527
2009	4 558 735	2 207 163	2 351 572	1 259 076	629 900	629 177	4 679 670	2 284 697	2 394 973
2010	4 612 692	2 233 188	2 379 504	1 276 321	639 510	636 811	4 661 021	2 273 787	2 387 235
2011	4 665 291	2 258 486	2 406 805	1 293 772	649 270	644 501	4 641 920	2 262 607	2 379 313
2012	4 716 471	2 283 024	2 433 446	1 311 431	659 183	652 248	4 622 373	2 251 162	2 371 211
2013	4 766 172	2 306 772	2 459 400	1 329 302	669 250	660 051	4 602 386	2 239 457	2 362 929

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2013

#### Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	376 854	369 019	745 873	124 728	123 296	248 025	517 229	508 108	1 025 336
5-9	366 118	367 252	733 370	121 130	122 352	243 482	501 437	487 409	988 846
10-14	350 145	344 306	694 451	135 332	134 855	270 187	495 062	501 825	996 887
15-19	365 480	359 032	724 512	141 297	139 661	280 958	507 184	513 733	1 020 917
20-24	340 585	344 134	684 720	134 486	132 517	267 002	570 217	542 933	1 113 150
25-29	286 856	298 410	585 266	126 573	124 243	250 815	605 201	564 892	1 170 093
30-34	233 636	242 212	475 847	114 684	113 394	228 078	632 117	578 934	1 211 051
35-39	176 500	194 048	370 548	97 016	100 750	197 765	638 987	569 397	1 208 384
40-44	135 232	174 986	310 218	80 553	91 338	171 891	538 997	500 884	1 039 881
45-49	107 505	151 628	259 133	65 089	74 485	139 574	400 656	380 128	780 785
50-54	99 954	151 869	251 823	57 531	66 642	124 173	337 409	332 800	670 210
55-59	85 658	129 479	215 137	47 359	55 632	102 991	259 905	261 847	521 752
60-64	65 713	101 415	167 127	35 203	44 623	79 825	183 555	193 538	377 093
65-69	46 739	94 565	141 303	23 678	40 210	63 888	118 554	167 067	285 620
70-74	37 105	80 270	117 375	15 274	27 626	42 900	70 334	105 165	175 499
75-79	26 974	60 096	87 070	8 604	17 303	25 907	35 341	53 139	88 479
80+	17 163	39 202	56 365	4 289	11 390	15 680	19 867	34 587	54 455
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 118 215</b>	<b>3 501 922</b>	<b>6 620 137</b>	<b>1 332 826</b>	<b>1 420 316</b>	<b>2 753 142</b>	<b>6 432 053</b>	<b>6 296 385</b>	<b>12 728 438</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2013 (continued)

## Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0-4	590 574	581 339	1 171 913	319 891	315 893	635 784	223 591	220 991	444 582
5-9	570 951	568 091	1 139 042	283 516	284 278	567 794	209 749	207 372	417 121
10-14	554 663	553 745	1 108 408	291 928	291 670	583 597	218 267	218 172	436 439
15-19	553 191	557 259	1 110 450	314 602	314 019	628 622	220 504	219 719	440 223
20-24	509 769	515 598	1 025 367	289 921	295 229	585 150	210 106	202 054	412 161
25-29	455 794	470 134	925 927	253 646	262 168	515 813	198 381	186 174	384 556
30-34	398 357	415 720	814 077	212 109	225 079	437 188	173 425	164 944	338 369
35-39	327 825	354 372	682 197	155 621	186 052	341 673	139 921	144 339	284 261
40-44	247 297	303 807	551 104	112 739	155 001	267 740	108 540	126 217	234 756
45-49	186 410	247 970	434 380	85 162	124 404	209 567	84 187	99 091	183 278
50-54	164 591	228 587	393 178	72 335	111 223	183 557	71 959	83 108	155 067
55-59	135 068	183 317	318 384	59 536	91 893	151 429	57 723	65 765	123 488
60-64	107 346	151 780	259 126	46 732	74 813	121 545	42 200	50 604	92 804
65-69	74 336	140 853	215 189	32 286	66 452	98 738	27 178	43 124	70 302
70-74	48 286	98 684	146 970	22 729	51 379	74 107	17 657	31 605	49 262
75-79	29 724	64 013	93 736	15 970	41 962	57 932	10 414	22 117	32 531
80+	20 100	47 359	67 459	14 850	42 881	57 731	9 083	19 689	28 772
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 974 281</b>	<b>5 482 627</b>	<b>10 456 907</b>	<b>2 583 572</b>	<b>2 934 395</b>	<b>5 517 968</b>	<b>2 022 885</b>	<b>2 105 085</b>	<b>4 127 970</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2013 (continued)

## Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
0-4	58 701	57 860	116 561	187 419	184 922	372 341	268 336	263 761	532 097
5-9	55 888	56 478	112 366	179 448	179 178	358 626	267 632	262 956	530 587
10-14	58 998	58 097	117 094	172 944	171 990	344 934	261 124	257 875	518 998
15-19	58 186	56 036	114 222	171 564	166 735	338 299	256 229	254 367	510 595
20-24	53 368	50 788	104 156	172 928	160 766	333 694	258 275	250 857	509 133
25-29	50 879	47 215	98 094	169 178	150 549	319 727	260 434	254 936	515 369
30-34	46 741	42 982	89 722	158 602	136 411	295 014	256 203	253 984	510 187
35-39	40 463	38 792	79 255	137 638	122 695	260 333	246 012	242 864	488 876
40-44	35 109	36 610	71 718	115 234	109 139	224 373	221 082	231 378	452 460
45-49	28 268	30 197	58 466	95 347	86 583	181 931	177 635	187 774	365 410
50-54	25 143	27 493	52 636	87 072	77 088	164 159	149 666	165 498	315 164
55-59	21 226	23 485	44 711	67 153	62 450	129 603	115 483	128 916	244 399
60-64	15 931	18 809	34 740	45 396	47 366	92 761	85 539	98 930	184 468
65-69	11 066	17 858	28 924	30 851	45 168	76 019	59 221	90 096	149 317
70-74	7 452	12 683	20 135	20 240	33 100	53 339	39 168	59 504	98 672
75-79	4 227	7 327	11 554	10 402	19 033	29 435	22 783	33 333	56 116
80+	2 516	6 043	8 559	6 247	16 755	23 001	12 793	22 284	35 077
<b>Total</b>	<b>574 162</b>	<b>588 752</b>	<b>1 162 914</b>	<b>1 827 662</b>	<b>1 769 928</b>	<b>3 597 589</b>	<b>2 957 614</b>	<b>3 059 312</b>	<b>6 016 926</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2013 (concluded)

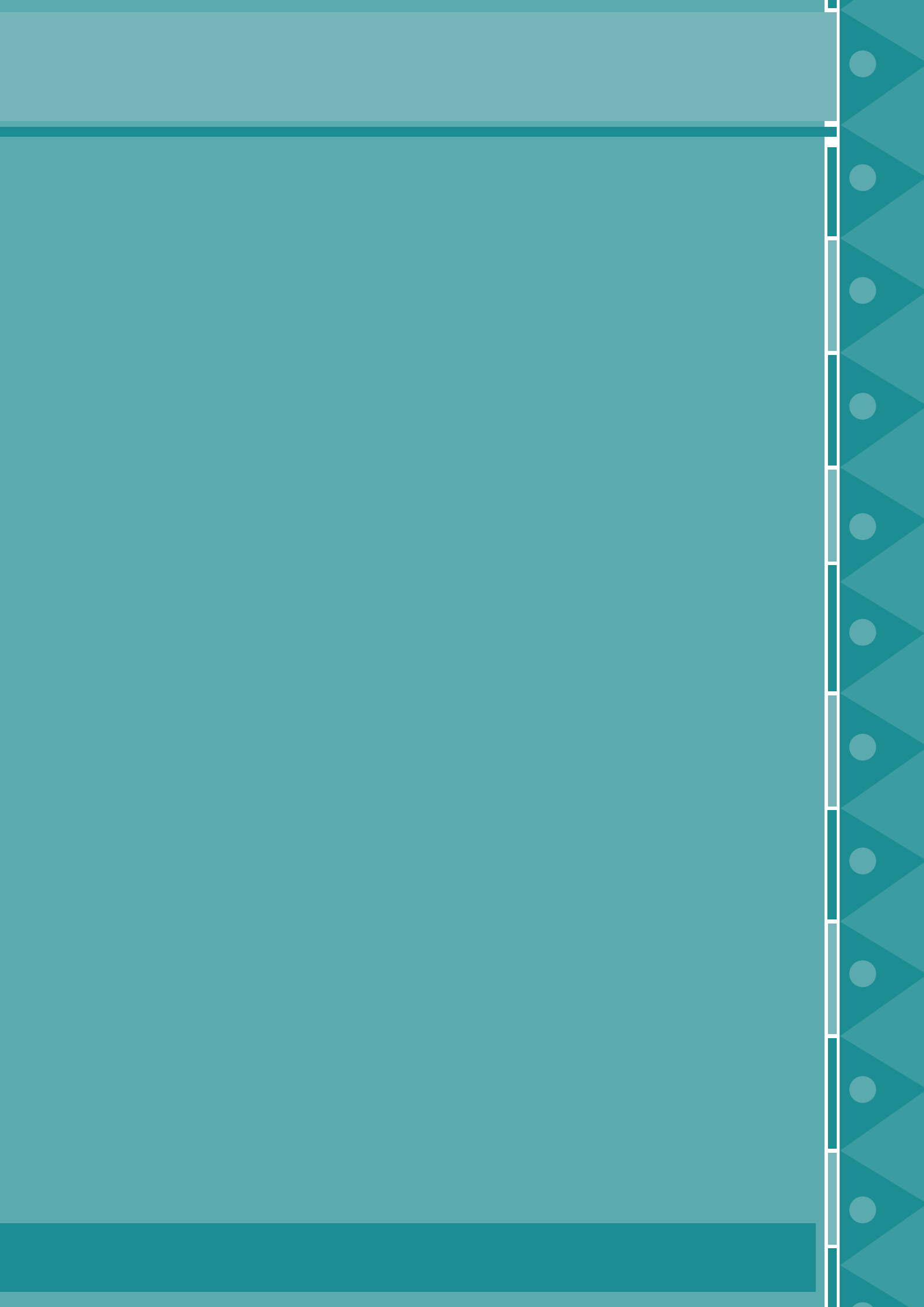
#### Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	58	59	60
0-4	2 667 323	2 625 189	5 292 512
5-9	2 555 869	2 535 365	5 091 234
10-14	2 538 461	2 532 534	5 070 996
15-19	2 588 237	2 580 560	5 168 797
20-24	2 539 655	2 494 877	5 034 532
25-29	2 406 940	2 358 721	4 765 661
30-34	2 225 873	2 173 660	4 399 533
35-39	1 959 983	1 953 309	3 913 292
40-44	1 594 783	1 729 359	3 324 142
45-49	1 230 261	1 382 261	2 612 522
50-54	1 065 660	1 244 307	2 309 967
55-59	849 110	1 002 783	1 851 893
60-64	627 613	781 877	1 409 490
65-69	423 909	705 392	1 129 301
70-74	278 244	500 014	778 259
75-79	164 440	318 323	482 762
80+	106 908	240 191	347 098
<b>Total</b>	<b>25 823 270</b>	<b>27 158 721</b>	<b>52 981 991</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)



<b>2.1</b>	<b>Births (1999–2011) and deaths (2000–2010)</b>	<b>2.1</b>
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Marriages and divorces (1999–2011)</b>	<b>2.2</b>



## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 Births (1999 – 2011) and deaths (2000 – 2010)

#### Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2012 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2012.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

#### Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system and updated in 2010. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

#### 2.1.1 Births

##### Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2000	968 920	485 387	483 531
2001	952 796	477 267	475 529
2002	962 905	482 062	480 843
2003	956 413	480 256	476 157
2004	1 011 819	508 555	503 264
2005	1 051 395	528 810	522 585
2006	1 077 415	541 036	536 379
2007	1 058 336	532 591	525 745
2008	1 076 543	541 229	535 314
2009	1 019 758	513 355	506 403
2010	981 062	494 941	486 121
2011	957 280	482 590	474 690

#### 2.1.2 Deaths

##### Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000	416 420	219 030	195 666	1 724	28 875	15 001	13 523	351
2001	455 126	236 963	216 515	1 648	29 843	15 466	14 070	307
2002	502 337	257 392	242 999	1 946	34 397	17 869	16 190	338
2003	556 998	283 866	271 156	1 976	38 415	19 948	18 033	434
2004	577 042	291 747	283 676	1 619	41 433	21 736	19 167	530
2005	598 321	301 021	295 580	1 720	46 435	24 039	21 922	474
2006	613 108	309 745	301 620	1 743	48 289	25 484	22 080	725
2007	604 360	307 847	295 518	995	46 881	24 816	21 651	414
2008	595 624	304 631	290 154	839	45 730	24 071	21 364	295
2009	579 711	297 968	280 607	1 136	39 020	20 929	17 636	455
2010	543 856	279 682	263 103	1 071	34 431	18 128	15 944	359

## VITAL STATISTICS

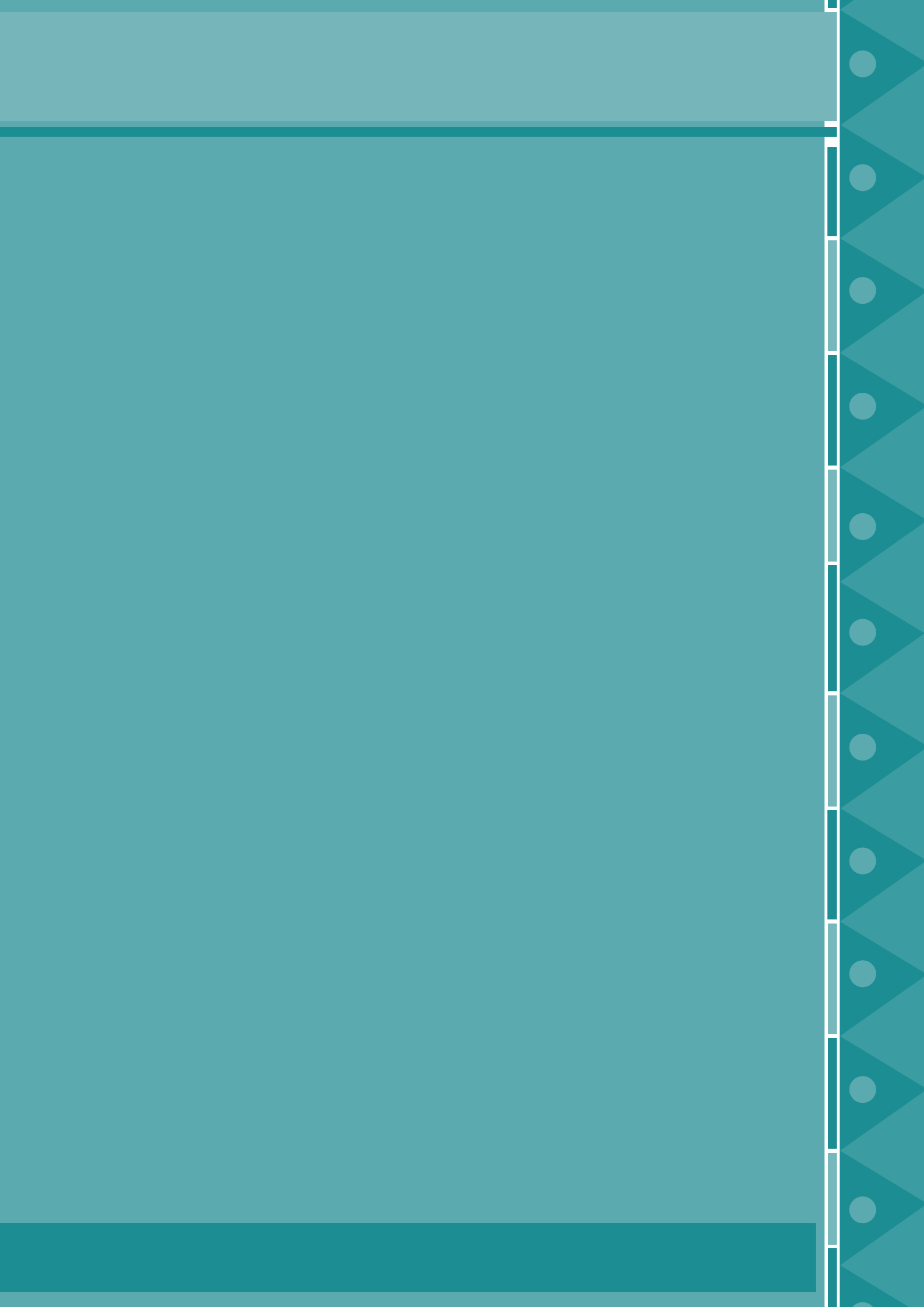
## 2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2011)

## Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	..	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258
2011	167 264	167 264	167 264	..	7 517	3 473	1 359	6 730	..	1 901

**3.1 Tourists**  
3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel  
3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit  
3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

**3.1**  
3.1  
3.1  
3.2



## TOURISM

### 3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

#### 3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

##### Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel					
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2	
A	2011	8 339 354	9 169	..	5 826 678	2 503 230	..	
	2012	9 188 368	11 651	..	6 239 659	2 936 871	..	
M	2012	Jan	887 066	2 520	..	642 558	241 882	106
		Feb	677 674	1 514	..	433 791	242 362	7
		Mar	703 067	439	..	452 381	250 244	3
		Apr	802 834	749	..	568 349	233 733	3
		May	692 046	729	..	481 726	209 591	..
		Jun	653 686	128	..	456 968	196 587	3
		Jul	793 245	207	..	545 995	247 028	15
		Aug	775 620	237	..	544 402	230 952	29
		Sep	765 398	276	..	516 287	248 833	2
		Oct	784 862	974	..	507 385	276 497	6
		Nov	781 096	2 774	..	504 151	274 167	1
		Dec	871 774	1 104	..	585 666	284 995	3
	2013	Jan	850 759	569	..	603 586	246 593	11
		Feb	715 769	1 560	..	439 383	274 821	3
		Mar	815 075	475	..	530 710	283 881	7
	Apr	803 475	2 931	..	567 943	232 590	11	
	May	699 658	473	..	491 372	207 801	12	

#### 3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

##### Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit <sup>1</sup>	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2011	8 339 354	183 882	7 868 040	83 144	204 288	
	2012	9 188 368	205 037	8 310 457	87 696	585 178	
M	2012	Jan	887 066	15 142	819 566	18 141	34 217
		Feb	677 674	21 537	616 676	10 047	29 414
		Mar	703 067	21 595	638 839	4 637	37 996
		Apr	802 834	15 874	723 833	8 452	54 675
		May	692 046	19 688	611 012	5 389	55 957
		Jun	653 686	15 668	580 003	3 516	54 499
		Jul	793 245	17 847	700 674	14 478	60 246
		Aug	775 620	14 551	708 286	5 769	47 014
		Sep	765 398	17 970	682 990	5 913	58 525
		Oct	784 862	17 565	704 690	5 697	56 910
		Nov	781 096	18 231	703 130	2 989	56 746
		Dec	871 774	9 369	820 758	2 668	38 979
	2013	Jan	850 759	11 370	778 406	13 226	47 757
		Feb	715 769	16 790	653 997	6 947	38 035
		Mar	815 075	15 813	750 104	3 964	45 194
	Apr	803 475	15 294	733 675	7 327	47 179	
	May	699 658	16 718	639 598	3 659	39 683	

<sup>1</sup> Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

## Numbers

Year and month	Grand total	Europe										
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other		
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2011	8 339 354	1 286 027	105 420	235 774	54 628	113 846	40 301	40 728	420 483	274 847	
	2012	9 188 368	1 410 436	122 244	266 333	61 318	117 936	48 211	51 807	438 022	304 565	
M	2012	Jan	887 066	126 502	9 183	22 451	4 664	10 840	3 801	4 601	42 283	28 679
		Feb	677 674	140 230	11 184	25 878	3 856	11 387	3 889	4 839	47 528	31 669
		Mar	703 067	131 951	10 929	29 439	3 645	8 276	4 240	4 043	43 919	27 460
		Apr	802 834	108 496	10 361	18 694	4 376	7 442	4 219	4 196	36 145	23 063
		May	692 046	75 967	7 815	12 928	3 707	5 978	3 398	2 465	23 677	15 999
		Jun	653 686	64 060	5 330	9 386	3 586	4 602	3 215	1 672	21 971	14 298
		Jul	793 245	103 659	10 512	14 981	5 484	12 470	3 458	3 451	31 522	21 781
		Aug	775 620	107 063	11 359	17 239	10 743	8 536	4 001	2 653	31 914	20 618
		Sep	765 398	108 104	8 169	22 171	5 441	8 923	4 175	4 665	31 843	22 717
		Oct	784 862	146 550	13 379	31 080	5 257	14 094	3 944	7 196	39 787	31 813
		Nov	781 096	150 013	13 535	34 444	5 007	12 723	4 559	6 775	39 035	33 935
		Dec	871 774	147 841	10 488	27 642	5 552	12 665	5 312	5 251	48 398	32 533
	2013	Jan	850 759	114 320	9 057	21 101	4 572	8 847	4 702	4 252	34 392	27 397
		Feb	715 769	151 091	12 289	31 546	4 353	10 778	4 085	5 380	48 486	34 174
		Mar	815 075	152 534	13 374	35 495	4 786	8 465	4 899	4 874	48 556	32 085
		Apr	803 475	105 016	10 904	19 190	4 054	8 163	4 016	4 428	32 322	21 939
		May	699 658	76 784	8 408	14 178	3 348	5 400	3 512	2 516	23 507	15 915

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month	North America			Central and South America					
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other		
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
	T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6		
A	2011	345 384	287 614	57 770	87 506	13 817	54 183	19 506	
	2012	393 446	326 643	66 803	119 913	17 514	78 376	24 023	
M	2012	Jan	25 768	20 775	4 993	12 503	2 501	8 228	1 774
		Feb	27 209	21 071	6 138	9 946	2 403	5 894	1 649
		Mar	35 199	28 249	6 950	8 403	1 801	5 011	1 591
		Apr	29 016	23 735	5 281	10 143	1 241	6 792	2 110
		May	35 151	30 286	4 865	9 011	1 240	5 841	1 930
		Jun	35 360	31 406	3 954	8 150	855	5 413	1 882
		Jul	39 969	34 833	5 136	11 798	1 421	7 732	2 645
		Aug	34 127	29 459	4 668	7 906	1 170	4 945	1 791
		Sep	33 690	28 491	5 199	10 141	1 130	6 774	2 237
		Oct	34 311	27 378	6 933	10 822	1 190	7 396	2 236
		Nov	29 901	24 072	5 829	9 715	1 270	6 528	1 917
		Dec	33 745	26 888	6 857	11 375	1 292	7 822	2 261
	2013	Jan	26 341	21 330	5 011	14 124	2 586	9 261	2 277
		Feb	28 340	22 242	6 098	10 620	2 171	6 621	1 828
		Mar	36 431	29 326	7 105	10 642	2 174	6 434	2 034
		Apr	29 181	23 833	5 348	9 283	1 238	6 155	1 890
		May	35 114	30 580	4 534	8 594	1 126	5 547	1 921



## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month			Australasia				Middle East			
			Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
A	2011		122 784	103 506	18 859	419	37 136	17 751	4 733	14 652
	2012		142 949	120 315	22 209	425	40 715	20 640	5 305	14 770
M	2012	Jan	10 769	9 289	1 457	23	3 089	1 452	514	1 123
		Feb	8 684	7 508	1 159	17	3 306	1 920	198	1 188
		Mar	10 362	8 781	1 556	25	4 173	2 041	338	1 794
		Apr	11 926	10 071	1 830	25	2 889	1 629	167	1 093
		May	10 042	8 597	1 344	101	2 718	1 418	294	1 006
		Jun	11 692	9 868	1 804	20	3 782	1 144	1 342	1 296
		Jul	12 632	10 678	1 931	23	3 510	1 755	471	1 284
		Aug	12 351	10 489	1 844	18	3 748	1 793	643	1 312
		Sep	16 395	13 848	2 509	38	3 934	2 443	278	1 213
		Oct	11 638	9 733	1 873	32	3 349	1 564	641	1 144
		Nov	11 012	9 363	1 610	39	3 039	1 755	195	1 089
		Dec	15 446	12 090	3 292	64	3 178	1 726	224	1 228
	2013	Jan	10 371	8 860	1 499	12	3 478	1 945	522	1 011
		Feb	9 110	7 868	1 223	19	3 613	2 262	273	1 078
		Mar	10 991	9 184	1 758	49	4 441	2 479	500	1 462
		Apr	13 492	11 552	1 893	47	2 622	1 357	246	1 019
		May	9 671	8 161	1 478	32	2 519	1 194	363	962

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month			Asia			
			Total	India	Japan	Other
			37	38	39	40
			T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
A	2011		297 882	90 367	26 284	181 231
	2012		398 304	106 774	34 415	257 115
M	2012	Jan	31 623	7 196	1 666	22 761
		Feb	25 219	6 805	1 959	16 455
		Mar	28 348	7 138	2 131	19 079
		Apr	33 464	9 505	2 671	21 288
		May	35 907	12 641	2 815	20 451
		Jun	32 420	10 006	2 955	19 459
		Jul	35 088	8 720	2 930	23 438
		Aug	34 625	8 218	3 278	23 129
		Sep	35 939	9 077	3 508	23 354
		Oct	35 805	8 600	5 256	21 949
		Nov	37 733	9 758	2 848	25 127
		Dec	32 133	9 110	2 398	20 625
	2013	Jan	33 914	8 270	2 713	22 931
		Feb	37 613	8 514	2 533	26 566
		Mar	33 970	8 508	2 776	22 686
		Apr	34 254	9 815	2 750	21 689
		May	36 694	13 492	2 736	20 466

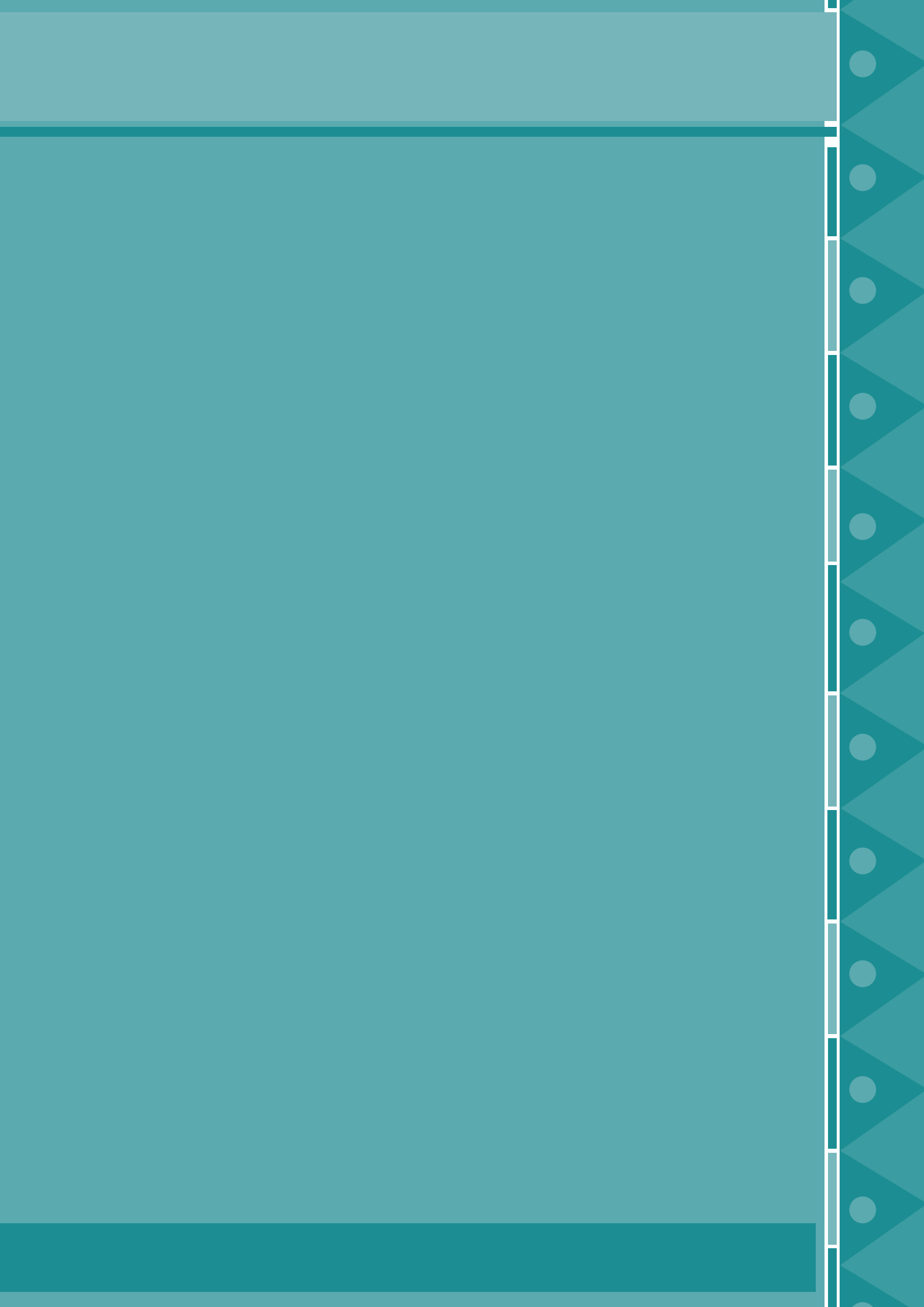
## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

## Numbers

Year and month			Africa								Unspecified	
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe		Other
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48		49
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013		T11
A	2011		6 136 835	477 937	1 526 597	1 076 753	197 835	700 119	160 302	1 553 008	444 284	25 800
	2012		6 656 457	452 159	1 618 222	1 104 404	200 841	768 728	169 555	1 847 973	494 575	26 148
M	2012	Jan	674 697	27 323	174 465	122 959	16 886	66 443	13 694	208 690	44 237	2 115
		Feb	460 998	27 893	108 637	88 166	13 386	54 887	11 480	119 292	37 257	2 082
		Mar	482 434	33 319	119 149	83 624	16 146	57 635	12 539	123 349	36 673	2 197
		Apr	604 695	45 335	153 925	82 853	16 814	73 573	14 357	178 452	39 386	2 205
		May	520 930	31 978	130 441	90 281	16 315	60 610	13 739	139 811	37 755	2 320
		Jun	496 189	31 773	122 564	84 031	13 206	59 938	13 626	133 905	37 146	2 033
		Jul	584 590	39 062	146 965	100 369	17 329	67 253	14 828	155 518	43 266	1 999
		Aug	573 893	39 873	119 796	94 321	17 325	68 485	14 644	176 988	42 461	1 907
		Sep	555 093	43 825	131 271	92 949	15 848	65 771	14 028	146 515	44 886	2 102
		Oct	540 085	35 397	133 321	90 191	16 123	61 522	14 557	145 868	43 106	2 302
		Nov	537 080	40 221	130 954	90 817	16 508	59 310	14 730	140 575	43 965	2 603
		Dec	625 773	56 160	146 734	83 843	24 955	73 301	17 333	179 010	44 437	2 283
	2013	Jan	646 325	33 079	172 060	139 722	16 818	67 314	12 075	159 033	46 224	1 886
		Feb	473 641	31 440	105 148	79 694	13 164	56 254	12 547	132 019	43 375	1 737
		Mar	564 173	61 663	120 271	81 426	18 445	72 065	14 127	151 695	44 481	1 893
		Apr	607 803	38 596	142 959	93 399	19 735	69 342	15 760	184 972	43 040	1 824
		May	528 750	39 390	113 723	83 208	18 857	66 418	14 200	150 203	42 751	1 532

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings by industry</b>	<b>4.1</b>
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.4
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.6
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.7
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.8
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee by industry</b>	<b>4.9</b>
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.9
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.9
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.10
4.2.4	Construction	4.10
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.11
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.11
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.11
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.11
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.12
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)</b>	<b>4.13</b>
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2013	4.13
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2013	4.14
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2013	4.15
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2013	4.16
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.16



## LABOUR

### 4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; and allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

#### 4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A 2010</b>	496 710	0 496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301	
<b>2011</b>	517 104	0 517 104	86 484 416	387 961	86 872 377	
<b>2012</b>	534 344	0 534 344	93 275 104	407 852	93 682 956	
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	511 433	0 511 433	19 567 627	106 700	19 674 327	
<b>Jun</b>	517 104	0 517 104	20 444 707	96 637	20 541 344	
<b>Sep</b>	518 719	0 518 719	21 593 220	112 441	21 705 661	
<b>Dec</b>	518 240	0 518 240	24 878 862	72 183	24 951 045	
<b>2012 Mar</b>	522 824	0 522 824	22 051 207	90 131	22 141 338	
<b>Jun</b>	534 344	0 534 344	23 272 178	83 443	23 355 621	
<b>Sep</b>	518 367	0 518 367	23 792 570	156 090	23 948 660	
<b>Dec</b>	515 395	0 515 395	24 159 149	78 188	24 237 337	
<b>2013 Mar</b>	514 068	0 514 068	24 386 959	95 331	24 482 290	

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

## LABOUR

## 4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>A 2010</b>	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958
<b>2011</b>	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	168 154 654	2 435 538	170 590 192
<b>2012</b>	1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	182 714 017	2 669 006	185 383 023
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	1 060 605	99 772	1 160 377	39 991 235	579 096	40 570 331
<b>Jun</b>	1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	40 267 957	518 971	40 786 928
<b>Sep</b>	1 052 199	97 423	1 149 622	40 880 863	605 348	41 486 211
<b>Dec</b>	1 053 772	103 848	1 157 620	47 014 599	732 123	47 746 722
<b>2012 Mar</b>	1 056 407	98 233	1 154 640	43 066 055	511 426	43 577 481
<b>Jun</b>	1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	43 875 685	623 663	44 499 348
<b>Sep</b>	1 055 264	94 564	1 149 828	45 072 665	691 701	45 764 366
<b>Dec</b>	1 051 972	97 177	1 149 149	50 699 612	842 216	51 541 828
<b>2013 Mar</b>	1 050 912	94 294	1 145 207	46 261 187	517 473	46 778 660

## 4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>A 2010</b>	56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338
<b>2011</b>	58 548	1 517	60 065	19 572 173	81 242	19 653 415
<b>2012</b>	60 384	1 298	61 682	22 282 643	100 030	22 382 673
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	57 722	1 547	59 268	4 313 794	11 532	4 325 326
<b>Jun</b>	58 548	1 517	60 065	4 390 210	18 236	4 408 446
<b>Sep</b>	58 187	1 205	59 392	5 425 843	13 347	5 439 190
<b>Dec</b>	58 342	1 045	59 387	5 442 326	38 127	5 480 453
<b>2012 Mar</b>	59 734	1 126	60 861	4 718 522	15 849	4 734 371
<b>Jun</b>	60 384	1 298	61 682	4 873 328	13 190	4 886 518
<b>Sep</b>	60 726	1 603	62 329	6 370 074	11 045	6 381 119
<b>Dec</b>	60 472	1 434	61 906	6 320 719	59 946	6 380 665
<b>2013 Mar</b>	60 672	1 618	62 290	5 266 500	12 500	5 279 000

## LABOUR

## 4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	19	20	21	22	23	24
<b>A 2010</b>	346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527
<b>2011</b>	352 396	66 938	419 335	50 573 909	430 003	51 003 912
<b>2012</b>	361 611	70 898	432 508	55 932 041	524 716	56 456 757
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	347 545	65 876	413 421	11 600 195	98 337	11 698 532
<b>Jun</b>	352 396	66 938	419 335	11 883 990	103 610	11 987 600
<b>Sep</b>	366 209	67 460	433 669	12 813 666	108 137	12 921 803
<b>Dec</b>	365 546	60 758	426 304	14 276 058	119 919	14 395 977
<b>2012 Mar</b>	361 527	69 317	430 844	12 773 975	102 070	12 876 045
<b>Jun</b>	361 611	70 898	432 508	13 500 167	105 082	13 605 249
<b>Sep</b>	359 992	73 845	433 838	13 977 251	106 847	14 084 098
<b>Dec</b>	351 559	75 394	426 953	15 680 648	210 717	15 891 365
<b>2013 Mar</b>	358 967	73 647	432 613	13 924 698	76 996	14 001 694

## 4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	25	26	27	28	29	30
<b>A 2010</b>	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002
<b>2011</b>	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	176 277 856	1 142 415	177 420 271
<b>2012</b>	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	190 472 690	1 242 764	191 715 454
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	1 430 090	214 812	1 644 901	41 678 457	251 152	41 929 609
<b>Jun</b>	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	42 698 349	282 272	42 980 621
<b>Sep</b>	1 455 311	213 322	1 668 633	43 829 174	272 164	44 101 338
<b>Dec</b>	1 461 421	238 705	1 700 126	48 071 876	336 827	48 408 703
<b>2012 Mar</b>	1 459 222	219 156	1 678 378	45 002 737	300 722	45 303 459
<b>Jun</b>	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	45 436 829	315 731	45 752 560
<b>Sep</b>	1 465 749	224 443	1 690 192	47 233 574	320 358	47 553 932
<b>Dec</b>	1 466 978	242 665	1 709 643	52 799 550	305 953	53 105 503
<b>2013 Mar</b>	1 462 365	225 671	1 688 036	48 632 998	321 066	48 954 064

## LABOUR

## 4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	31	32	33	34	35	36
<b>A 2010</b>	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188
<b>2011</b>	342 341	14 567	356 907	76 623 145	1 180 393	77 803 538
<b>2012</b>	351 977	22 072	374 049	83 688 830	776 335	84 465 165
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	342 647	16 931	359 578	17 711 234	612 755	18 323 989
<b>Jun</b>	342 341	14 567	356 907	19 120 469	260 808	19 381 277
<b>Sep</b>	348 586	16 564	365 150	18 833 302	178 345	19 011 647
<b>Dec</b>	350 189	18 777	368 967	20 958 140	128 485	21 086 625
<b>2012 Mar</b>	349 071	20 253	369 325	18 753 989	158 766	18 912 755
<b>Jun</b>	351 977	22 072	374 049	20 686 644	203 202	20 889 846
<b>Sep</b>	350 670	21 279	371 949	21 700 057	184 992	21 885 049
<b>Dec</b>	361 112	21 824	382 936	22 548 140	229 375	22 777 515
<b>2013 Mar</b>	349 967	29 757	379 724	20 758 630	159 416	20 918 046

## 4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	37	38	39	40	41	42
<b>A 2010</b>	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087
<b>2011</b>	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	325 210 754	2 965 562	328 176 316
<b>2012</b>	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	348 375 432	2 621 273	350 996 705
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	1 505 130	293 215	1 798 346	80 031 640	933 024	80 964 664
<b>Jun</b>	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	77 468 750	663 499	78 132 249
<b>Sep</b>	1 534 116	300 015	1 834 130	81 546 521	708 820	82 255 341
<b>Dec</b>	1 530 504	300 758	1 831 262	86 163 843	660 219	86 824 062
<b>2012 Mar</b>	1 551 375	280 682	1 832 057	87 522 618	560 734	88 083 352
<b>Jun</b>	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	84 663 494	714 588	85 378 082
<b>Sep</b>	1 560 053	274 949	1 835 002	86 019 187	676 225	86 695 412
<b>Dec</b>	1 565 768	276 750	1 842 519	90 170 133	669 726	90 839 859
<b>2013 Mar</b>	1 556 543	285 095	1 841 638	91 336 522	592 412	91 928 934



## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

## 4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	43	44	45	46	47	48
<b>A 2010</b>	396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022
<b>2011</b>	404 684	27 272	431 956	90 602 451	246 256	90 848 707
<b>2012</b>	413 503	37 853	451 356	104 457 339	352 761	104 810 100
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910
<b>Jun</b>	404 684	27 272	431 956	21 478 669	76 176	21 554 845
<b>Sep</b>	409 180	31 582	440 762	23 459 451	62 213	23 521 664
<b>Dec</b>	406 576	32 483	439 059	24 719 023	56 265	24 775 288
<b>2012 Mar</b>	410 133	33 066	443 199	24 200 402	52 029	24 252 431
<b>Jun</b>	413 503	37 853	451 356	24 031 358	70 575	24 101 933
<b>Sep</b>	410 539	43 454	453 993	27 746 061	126 308	27 872 369
<b>Dec</b>	408 858	39 628	448 486	28 479 518	103 849	28 583 367
<b>2013 Mar</b>	411 516	43 241	454 757	28 546 111	113 007	28 659 118

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	49	50	51	52	53	54
<b>A 2010</b>	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362
<b>2011</b>	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	213 252 947	772 935	214 025 882
<b>2012</b>	923 762	163 175	1 086 937	231 804 145	986 637	232 790 782
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422	49 558 136
<b>Jun</b>	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	51 071 789	172 394	51 244 183
<b>Sep</b>	917 811	154 203	1 072 014	56 928 489	189 709	57 118 198
<b>Dec</b>	921 321	153 516	1 074 837	55 895 955	209 410	56 105 365
<b>2012 Mar</b>	915 709	159 806	1 075 515	54 666 347	300 250	54 966 597
<b>Jun</b>	923 762	163 175	1 086 937	55 200 516	222 431	55 422 947
<b>Sep</b>	927 870	169 334	1 097 204	61 660 696	214 636	61 875 332
<b>Dec</b>	927 526	159 918	1 087 444	60 276 586	249 320	60 525 906
<b>2013 Mar</b>	918 304	165 893	1 084 197	58 958 440	363 275	59 321 715

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	55	56	57	58	59	60
<b>A 2010</b>	227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003
<b>2011</b>	234 611	20 740	255 351	44 343 549	210 324	44 553 873
<b>2012</b>	236 378	21 082	257 460	47 559 012	226 536	47 785 548
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	232 845	16 980	249 825	10 471 377	40 543	10 511 920
<b>Jun</b>	234 611	20 740	255 351	10 668 169	47 975	10 716 144
<b>Sep</b>	236 363	18 141	254 504	10 812 374	57 699	10 870 073
<b>Dec</b>	235 923	19 253	255 176	12 391 629	64 107	12 455 736
<b>2012 Mar</b>	234 696	21 397	256 093	11 263 021	51 004	11 314 025
<b>Jun</b>	236 378	21 082	257 460	11 297 878	54 143	11 352 021
<b>Sep</b>	236 708	24 271	260 979	11 853 438	59 218	11 912 656
<b>Dec</b>	241 842	27 916	269 758	13 144 675	62 171	13 206 846
<b>2013 Mar</b>	242 390	26 942	269 332	12 172 554	55 317	12 227 871

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	61	62	63	64	65	66
<b>A 2010</b>	96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027
<b>2011</b>	99 512	43 734	143 246	33 061 784	162 047	33 223 831
<b>2012</b>	101 614	36 836	138 450	35 133 989	153 149	35 287 138
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686
<b>Jun</b>	99 512	43 734	143 246	8 347 370	28 531	8 375 901
<b>Sep</b>	100 264	39 031	139 295	8 515 473	30 419	8 545 892
<b>Dec</b>	97 522	32 304	129 826	8 598 616	76 736	8 675 352
<b>2012 Mar</b>	99 994	35 815	135 809	7 999 592	27 228	8 026 820
<b>Jun</b>	101 614	36 836	138 450	8 671 531	37 030	8 708 561
<b>Sep</b>	103 138	37 047	140 185	9 129 453	29 367	9 158 820
<b>Dec</b>	102 811	30 172	132 983	9 333 413	59 524	9 392 937
<b>2013 Mar</b>	103 366	61 007	164 373	9 144 746	35 291	9 180 037

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	67	68	69	70	71	72
<b>A 2010</b>	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414
<b>2011</b>	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	381 260 731	1 391 562	382 652 293
<b>2012</b>	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	418 954 485	1 719 083	420 673 568
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	1 623 210	293 650	1 916 860	88 373 724	319 928	88 693 652
<b>Jun</b>	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	91 565 997	325 076	91 891 073
<b>Sep</b>	1 663 618	242 957	1 906 575	99 715 787	340 040	100 055 827
<b>Dec</b>	1 661 342	237 556	1 898 898	101 605 223	406 518	102 011 741
<b>2012 Mar</b>	1 660 532	250 084	1 910 616	98 129 362	430 511	98 559 873
<b>Jun</b>	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	99 201 283	384 179	99 585 462
<b>Sep</b>	1 678 255	274 106	1 952 361	110 389 648	429 529	110 819 177
<b>Dec</b>	1 681 037	257 634	1 938 671	111 234 192	474 864	111 709 056
<b>2013 Mar</b>	1 675 576	297 083	1 972 659	108 821 851	566 890	109 388 741

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	73	74	75	76	77	78
<b>A 2010</b>	359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891
<b>2011</b>	364 713	59 495	424 209	63 521 988	440 904	63 962 892
<b>2012</b>	365 859	59 025	424 885	69 954 024	385 383	70 339 407
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	363 652	62 042	425 692	15 079 722	45 179	15 124 901
<b>Jun</b>	364 713	59 495	424 209	15 805 953	78 798	15 884 751
<b>Sep</b>	365 869	55 507	421 377	15 674 276	234 743	15 909 019
<b>Dec</b>	362 355	56 684	419 039	16 962 037	82 184	17 044 221
<b>2012 Mar</b>	363 455	60 611	424 066	16 912 681	83 286	16 995 967
<b>Jun</b>	365 859	59 025	424 885	16 929 661	100 658	17 030 319
<b>Sep</b>	368 990	56 670	425 659	17 353 291	86 976	17 440 267
<b>Dec</b>	371 863	56 626	428 490	18 758 391	114 463	18 872 854
<b>2013 Mar</b>	371 402	55 375	426 777	17 801 208	94 609	17 895 817

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

## 4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	79	80	81	82	83	84
<b>A 2010</b>	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305
<b>2011</b>	2 014 516	306 915	2 321 432	444 782 719	1 832 466	446 615 185
<b>2012</b>	2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	488 908 509	2 104 466	491 012 975
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	1 986 862	355 692	2 342 552	103 453 446	365 107	103 818 553
<b>Jun</b>	2 014 516	306 915	2 321 432	107 371 950	403 874	107 775 824
<b>Sep</b>	2 029 487	298 464	2 327 952	115 390 063	574 783	115 964 846
<b>Dec</b>	2 023 697	294 240	2 317 937	118 567 260	488 702	119 055 962
<b>2012 Mar</b>	2 023 987	310 695	2 334 682	115 042 043	513 797	115 555 840
<b>Jun</b>	2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	116 130 944	484 837	116 615 781
<b>Sep</b>	2 047 245	330 776	2 378 020	127 742 939	516 505	128 259 444
<b>Dec</b>	2 052 900	314 260	2 367 161	129 992 583	589 327	130 581 910
<b>2013 Mar</b>	2 046 978	352 458	2 399 436	126 623 059	661 499	127 284 558

## 4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	85	86	87	88	89	90
<b>A 2010</b>	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705
<b>2011</b>	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	1 347 679 625	10 455 580	1 358 135 205
<b>2012</b>	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	1 465 639 317	10 446 390	1 476 085 707
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	7 242 033	1 047 843	8 289 877	318 347 628	2 957 703	321 305 331
<b>Jun</b>	7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	323 646 381	2 347 906	325 994 287
<b>Sep</b>	7 362 814	994 454	8 357 268	340 312 652	2 573 387	342 886 039
<b>Dec</b>	7 361 711	1 018 132	8 379 844	365 372 964	2 576 584	367 949 548
<b>2012 Mar</b>	7 383 961	999 182	8 383 143	348 921 194	2 253 441	351 174 635
<b>Jun</b>	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	352 439 268	2 543 736	354 983 004
<b>Sep</b>	7 418 067	1 021 458	8 439 526	371 908 318	2 663 765	374 572 083
<b>Dec</b>	7 426 156	1 029 506	8 455 662	392 370 537	2 985 448	395 355 985
<b>2013 Mar</b>	7 400 472	1 062 540	8 463 011	377 190 553	2 436 693	379 627 246

## LABOUR

### 4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

#### 4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	91	92	93	94
A 2010	12 220	..	6 870	..
2011	13 496	..	7 229	..
2012	14 901	..	7 560	..
M 2011 Feb	12 794	..	7 030	..
May	13 410	..	7 225	..
Aug	13 784	..	7 320	..
Nov	13 994	..	7 342	..
2012 Feb	14 175	..	7 341	..
May	14 645	..	7 467	..
Aug	14 948	..	7 560	..
Nov	15 837	..	7 871	..
2013 Feb	15 577	..	7 623	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

#### 4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
A 2010	10 418	9 714	5 857	5 462
2011	11 510	10 611	6 165	5 684
2012	12 520	11 549	6 353	5 860
M 2011 Feb	10 931	10 111	6 006	5 555
May	11 327	10 485	6 103	5 649
Aug	11 567	10 681	6 143	5 672
Nov	12 214	11 167	6 408	5 859
2012 Feb	12 030	11 127	6 230	5 762
May	12 340	11 399	6 292	5 812
Aug	12 687	11 759	6 416	5 947
Nov	13 024	11 909	6 473	5 919
2013 Feb	12 975	12 042	6 350	5 893

## LABOUR

## 4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
A 2010	23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404
2011	25 024	23 053	13 402	12 349
2012	27 359	25 229	13 879	12 799
M 2011 Feb	23 987	22 352	13 180	12 281
May	24 191	22 112	13 034	11 914
Aug	24 448	23 019	12 984	12 225
Nov	27 468	24 730	14 411	12 975
2012 Feb	25 880	23 947	13 402	12 401
May	26 505	24 354	13 514	12 417
Aug	28 149	26 042	14 236	13 171
Nov	28 900	26 572	14 364	13 207
2013 Feb	28 510	26 147	13 953	12 796

## 4.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
A 2010	8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611
2011	9 378	8 709	5 025	4 667
2012	10 409	9 633	5 281	4 888
M 2011 Feb	9 174	8 554	5 041	4 700
May	9 191	8 542	4 952	4 602
Aug	9 530	8 868	5 061	4 710
Nov	9 618	8 873	5 046	4 655
2012 Feb	9 894	9 183	5 124	4 756
May	10 186	9 461	5 193	4 824
Aug	10 495	9 778	5 308	4 945
Nov	11 062	10 111	5 498	5 025
2013 Feb	10 479	9 841	5 128	4 816

## 4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
A 2010	7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220
2011	8 363	7 916	4 481	4 242
2012	8 886	8 416	4 509	4 270
M 2011 Feb	8 107	7 728	4 454	4 246
May	8 345	7 827	4 496	4 217
Aug	8 453	8 023	4 489	4 261
Nov	8 546	8 085	4 484	4 242
2012 Feb	8 573	8 133	4 440	4 212
May	8 687	8 273	4 429	4 218
Aug	8 972	8 488	4 538	4 293
Nov	9 313	8 768	4 629	4 358
2013 Feb	9 186	8 781	4 496	4 297

## LABOUR

## 4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
A 2010	14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781
2011	16 348	14 958	8 759	8 015
2012	17 222	15 811	8 738	8 023
M 2011 Feb	15 839	14 672	8 703	8 062
May	16 113	14 714	8 682	7 928
Aug	16 612	15 121	8 822	8 030
Nov	16 827	15 324	8 828	8 040
2012 Feb	16 343	15 128	8 463	7 834
May	17 115	15 637	8 726	7 973
Aug	17 798	16 270	9 001	8 228
Nov	17 631	16 210	8 763	8 057
2013 Feb	17 470	16 132	8 550	7 895

## 4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
A 2010	12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030
2011	14 108	13 252	7 561	7 101
2012	14 817	13 833	7 519	7 022
M 2011 Feb	14 289	12 927	7 851	7 103
May	13 341	12 928	7 188	6 966
Aug	14 850	13 792	7 886	7 324
Nov	13 952	13 360	7 320	7 009
2012 Feb	14 181	13 632	7 344	7 060
May	14 980	13 984	7 638	7 130
Aug	15 009	13 847	7 591	7 003
Nov	15 097	13 870	7 503	6 894
2013 Feb	14 779	14 184	7 233	6 942

## 4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
A 2010	13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645
2011	14 528	14 136	7 779	7 570
2012	16 427	15 978	8 334	8 107
M 2011 Feb	13 843	13 545	7 606	7 442
May	13 420	13 103	7 231	7 060
Aug	14 805	14 478	7 862	7 689
Nov	16 042	15 416	8 417	8 088
2012 Feb	15 683	15 337	8 122	7 943
May	16 055	15 636	8 186	7 972
Aug	16 817	16 444	8 505	8 316
Nov	17 151	16 495	8 524	8 198
2013 Feb	16 583	16 217	8 116	7 937

## LABOUR

## 4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
<b>A</b> 2010	11 715	..	6 586	..
2011	12 631	..	6 766	..
2012	13 748	..	6 976	..
<b>M</b> 2011 Feb	12 262	..	6 737	..
May	12 123	..	6 532	..
Aug	12 923	..	6 863	..
Nov	13 214	..	6 933	..
2012 Feb	13 143	..	6 806	..
May	13 578	..	6 923	..
Aug	13 980	..	7 070	..
Nov	14 291	..	7 103	..
2013 Feb	13 981	..	6 842	..



## LABOUR

### 4.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

#### 4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2013

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130		
Black/African	Male	5 487	1 982	7 469	26,5	5 325	12 793
	Female	4 316	2 043	6 359	32,1	7 117	13 476
	Total	9 803	4 025	13 828	29,1	12 441	26 269
Coloured	Male	788	263	1 052	25,0	431	1 483
	Female	689	232	920	25,2	692	1 613
	Total	1 477	495	1 972	25,1	1 123	3 095
Indian/Asian	Male	319	43	362	12,0	121	483
	Female	195	36	231	15,6	245	476
	Total	514	79	593	13,4	366	959
White	Male	1 090	57	1 148	5,0	354	1 502
	Female	837	67	904	7,4	623	1 527
	Total	1 927	124	2 051	6,1	978	3 029
All population groups	Male	7 684	2 346	10 030	23,4	6 231	16 260
	Female	6 037	2 378	8 414	28,3	8 677	17 091
	Total	13 721	4 723	18 444	25,6	14 908	33 352

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2013

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	703	319	1 022	31,2	1 015	2 037
	Female	618	269	888	30,3	1 328	2 215
	Total	1 321	588	1 909	30,8	2 343	4 252
Free State	Male	422	176	598	29,4	329	927
	Female	339	200	539	37,2	432	971
	Total	761	376	1 137	33,1	761	1 898
Gauteng	Male	2 409	657	3 066	21,4	1 000	4 065
	Female	1 771	737	2 508	29,4	1 436	3 944
	Total	4 180	1 394	5 574	25,0	2 435	8 009
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 348	378	1 727	21,9	1 592	3 319
	Female	1 185	365	1 550	23,6	2 086	3 636
	Total	2 533	744	3 277	22,7	3 678	6 955
Limpopo	Male	605	135	739	18,2	910	1 649
	Female	466	101	567	17,8	1 256	1 823
	Total	1 071	236	1 306	18,1	2 166	3 472
Mpumalanga	Male	601	188	789	23,9	414	1 203
	Female	402	229	630	36,3	573	1 203
	Total	1 002	417	1 420	29,4	987	2 406
North West	Male	454	143	597	23,9	437	1 033
	Female	293	135	428	31,5	623	1 052
	Total	748	277	1 025	27,1	1 060	2 085
Northern Cape	Male	160	59	219	27,0	136	355
	Female	135	61	196	31,2	186	381
	Total	295	120	415	29,0	322	737
Western Cape	Male	982	291	1 273	22,8	399	1 672
	Female	828	280	1 108	25,3	758	1 866
	Total	1 810	571	2 381	24,0	1 157	3 538
South Africa	Male	7 684	2 346	10 030	23,4	6 231	16 260
	Female	6 037	2 378	8 414	28,3	8 677	17 091
	Total	13 721	4 723	18 444	25,6	14 908	33 352

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

## 4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2013

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	296	81	†	37	417
	Female	146	44	†	13	203
	Total	442	124	†	50	620
Mining and quarrying	Male	280	†	†	34	324
	Female	37	†	..	†	49
	Total	317	†	†	44	372
Manufacturing	Male	667	141	71	171	1 051
	Female	272	96	29	72	470
	Total	939	238	100	244	1 521
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	58	†	†	15	81
	Female	21	†	..	†	32
	Total	79	†	†	24	113
Construction	Male	462	70	†	86	627
	Female	94	11	†	13	122
	Total	556	81	11	99	749
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	611	110	73	203	998
	Female	615	135	38	137	925
	Total	1 226	245	112	339	1 922
Transport, storage and communication	Male	319	58	25	65	467
	Female	89	25	†	37	159
	Total	408	83	33	102	626
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	564	95	59	279	997
	Female	347	94	50	189	680
	Total	911	189	109	468	1 677
Community, social and personal services	Male	796	121	33	140	1 091
	Female	1 120	161	51	289	1 621
	Total	1 916	282	85	429	2 712
Other	Male	†	..	..	..	†
	Female	†	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	4 054	691	277	1 030	6 053
	Female	2 742	570	181	769	4 262
	Total	6 796	1 261	458	1 800	10 315

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

## LABOUR

### 4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2013

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other <sup>1</sup>	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	66	12	79
	Female	†	†	14
	Total	77	15	92
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	†	†
	Female	..	†	†
	Total	†	†	†
Manufacturing	Male	98	15	113
	Female	88	14	102
	Total	186	29	215
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	285	38	323
	Female	†	†	11
	Total	294	40	334
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	417	72	489
	Female	447	48	495
	Total	864	120	984
Transport, storage and communication	Male	184	12	195
	Female	†	†	†
	Total	190	15	206
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	63	19	81
	Female	40	19	59
	Total	103	38	141
Community, social and personal services	Male	105	19	124
	Female	172	42	214
	Total	277	61	338
Other	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Total	Male	1 222	186	1 408
	Female	772	133	905
	Total	1 994	319	2 313

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

<sup>1</sup> Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

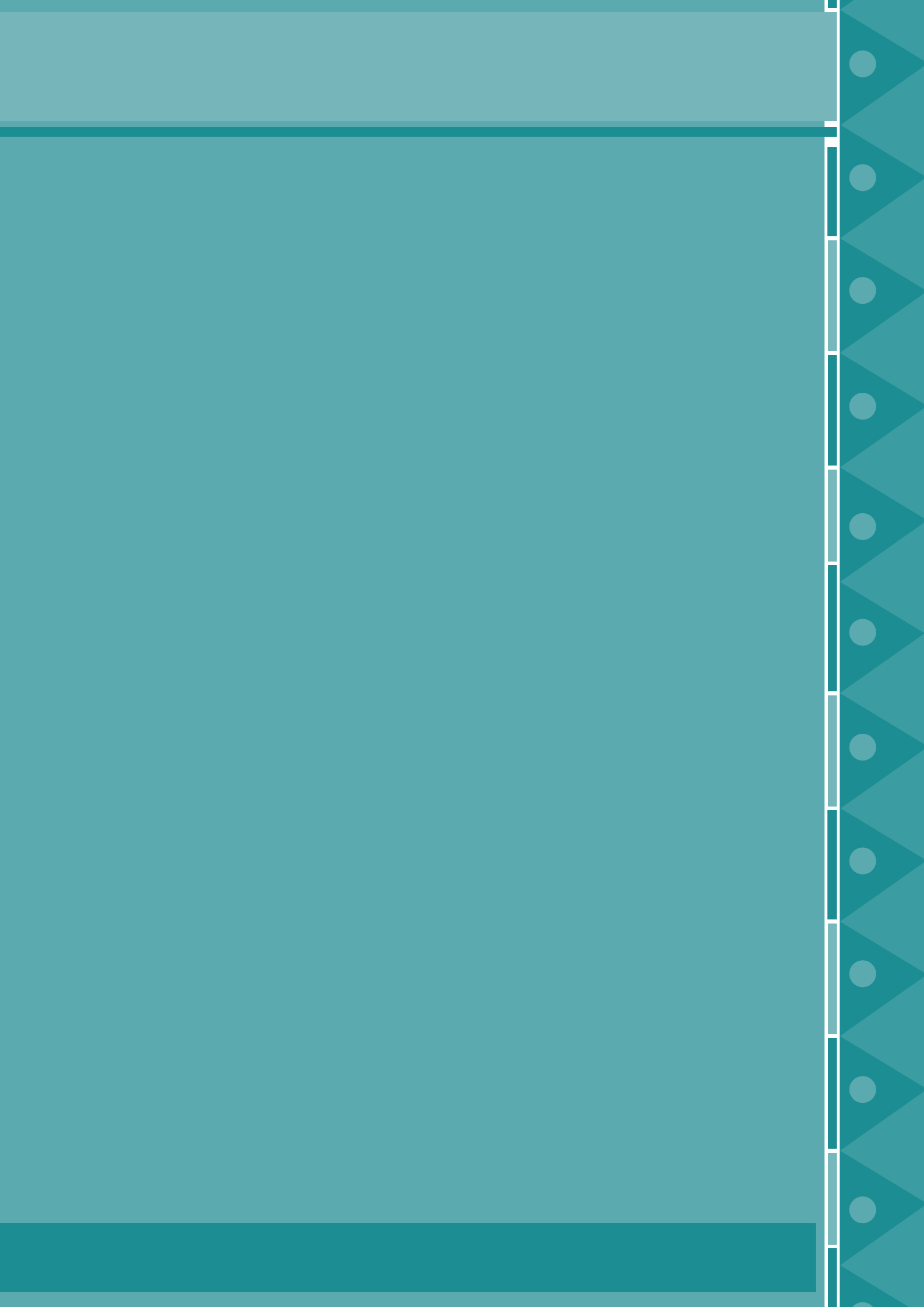
† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

### 4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate <sup>1</sup>	
				(%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7	14 772
	Sep	13 318	4 442	25,0	14 795
	Dec	13 497	4 244	23,9	14 929
2012	Mar	13 422	4 526	25,2	14 838
	Jun	13 447	4 470	24,9	14 987
	Sep	13 645	4 667	25,5	14 705
	Dec	13 577	4 501	24,9	15 050
2013	Mar	13 621	4 601	25,3	15 017
	Jun	13 721	4 723	25,6	14 908

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)<sup>1</sup> C=(B/(A+B))x100.

<b>5.1</b>	<b>Producer price indices</b>	<b>5.1</b>
5.1.1	Final manufactured goods	5.1
5.1.2	Intermediate manufactured goods	5.4
5.1.3	Electricity and water	5.5
5.1.4	Mining	5.5
5.1.5	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.6
5.1.6	Analytical series	5.6
5.1.7	Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups	5.7
5.1.8	Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups	5.12
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Consumer price indices</b>	<b>5.18</b>
5.2.1	All items	5.18
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.19
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.20
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.24



## PRICES

### 5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic out put (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

#### 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Final manufactured goods	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	Food products	Food products				
				Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats				
				All	Meat and meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetables	Oils and fats
				1	2	3	4	5
	PPC30000	PPC31000	PPC31100	PPC31110	PPC31111	PPC31112	PPC31113	PPC31114
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
M 2012								
Jan	97,1	96,5	97,5	98,8	101,3	98,1	96,2	92,8
Feb	98,0	97,4	97,8	98,1	98,9	99,2	97,2	90,7
Mar	98,6	98,4	97,9	97,1	96,4	99,1	97,5	90,4
Apr	99,2	98,9	98,5	98,1	96,2	100,6	100,0	91,6
May	100,0	99,5	99,0	98,4	96,2	99,5	100,6	99,4
Jun	99,8	99,6	99,2	98,2	95,6	99,6	101,0	99,3
Jul	99,8	99,9	99,4	97,9	94,5	99,9	101,2	99,5
Aug	100,5	100,4	100,1	100,0	99,4	99,9	100,5	102,6
Sep	100,8	101,0	100,9	101,8	103,0	100,0	100,7	104,8
Oct	101,7	102,6	103,0	103,3	105,5	101,6	101,0	107,3
Nov	102,4	103,0	103,4	104,4	107,1	100,4	102,2	111,3
Dec	102,2	102,9	103,4	104,0	105,9	102,1	101,7	110,3
2013								
Jan	102,7	102,8	103,3	103,5	104,4	103,6	101,5	110,1
Feb	103,3	103,4	103,8	102,9	103,6	103,9	101,3	106,1
Mar	104,2	104,2	104,1	103,1	103,7	103,6	101,6	107,2
Apr	104,6	104,9	104,9	104,0	104,0	106,0	102,7	106,6
May	104,9	105,6	105,8	104,6	104,1	108,1	103,2	107,1
Jun	105,7	105,9	106,2	104,6	103,4	107,8	104,1	109,6
Jul	106,4	106,4	106,9	105,0	104,0	108,5	104,2	108,1

## PRICES

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Food products									
	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and starch products, and animal feeds				Other food products				
	All	All	Grain mill products	Starches, starch products and animal feeds	All	Bakery products	Sugar	Other food		
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
	PPC31115	PPC31120	PPC31121	PPC31122	PPC31130	PPC31131	PPC31132	PPC31133		
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
M 2012	Jan	92,2	96,3	98,0	93,7	98,3	98,2	97,4	99,6	
	Feb	95,5	97,2	99,2	94,1	98,4	97,2	100,4	100,9	
	Mar	97,5	98,9	99,2	98,4	98,4	96,8	102,0	101,1	
	Apr	101,0	98,6	98,4	98,9	98,0	96,7	99,5	101,8	
	May	101,4	98,4	97,9	99,1	99,1	98,1	99,5	102,5	
	Jun	102,0	97,7	96,8	99,2	99,8	98,9	100,2	102,9	
	Jul	101,3	97,3	95,9	99,4	101,0	100,3	101,8	102,9	
	Aug	101,4	99,0	98,1	100,3	100,4	99,7	100,0	103,1	
	Sep	101,7	102,2	101,6	103,1	99,3	100,4	99,1	95,2	
	Oct	101,7	104,4	104,3	104,6	102,5	104,6	100,7	96,7	
	Nov	100,7	105,3	105,7	104,7	102,5	104,7	100,0	96,7	
	Dec	103,5	104,7	104,8	104,6	102,3	104,5	99,5	96,7	
	2013	Jan	102,8	104,6	104,2	105,3	102,6	104,7	99,4	97,6
	Feb	104,7	104,5	103,3	106,5	103,9	106,7	99,2	98,1	
	Mar	104,9	104,7	103,1	107,2	104,4	106,6	102,2	97,7	
	Apr	106,1	104,0	102,1	107,2	105,4	109,1	98,7	98,0	
	May	106,4	104,3	102,7	107,0	106,9	111,2	98,7	99,1	
	Jun	106,1	104,8	103,3	107,3	107,9	112,7	99,1	98,9	
	Jul	108,4	105,6	103,7	108,7	108,3	113,3	98,8	99,1	

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles, clothing and footwear				Wood and paper products				
			All	Textile	Clothing	Footwear	All	Paper and printed products	Other wood products		
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
	PPC31200	PPC31300	PPC32000	PPC32100	PPC32200	PPC32300	PPC33000	PPC33100	PPC33200		
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
M 2012	Jan	93,4	96,8	99,1	99,2	99,2	98,1	96,0	95,9	98,4	
	Feb	95,7	99,4	99,3	99,2	99,4	98,8	96,8	96,7	98,6	
	Mar	99,8	99,4	99,7	99,5	99,5	101,0	98,4	98,4	98,6	
	Apr	100,1	99,4	99,9	99,5	99,7	101,0	98,4	98,3	98,6	
	May	100,9	99,4	99,9	99,5	99,7	101,5	101,7	101,8	98,6	
	Jun	101,0	99,4	99,9	99,2	99,7	101,6	102,0	102,1	98,6	
	Jul	101,0	101,1	100,3	99,1	100,0	103,0	102,0	102,0	101,4	
	Aug	101,0	101,1	100,7	99,2	100,5	102,7	102,1	102,1	101,4	
	Sep	101,3	101,1	99,9	99,6	100,5	95,7	100,7	100,6	101,4	
	Oct	101,8	101,1	100,1	101,6	100,6	95,7	97,6	97,5	101,4	
	Nov	102,3	101,1	100,1	101,5	100,6	96,5	101,3	101,3	101,4	
	Dec	101,8	101,1	101,2	103,0	100,6	104,3	103,1	103,2	101,4	
	2013	Jan	101,9	101,1	102,2	103,0	101,6	106,3	103,4	103,5	101,4
	Feb	102,8	101,1	102,1	103,0	101,6	105,7	104,3	104,5	101,8	
	Mar	104,6	104,8	101,7	104,2	101,7	101,0	105,4	105,6	101,8	
	Apr	105,3	104,8	104,2	104,5	103,9	106,5	105,7	105,8	104,1	
	May	105,4	104,8	103,8	104,5	104,3	100,8	106,1	106,3	104,1	
	Jun	105,6	104,8	104,0	104,5	104,6	100,6	106,7	106,8	104,1	
	Jul	105,7	104,8	105,6	104,7	106,3	102,7	106,9	107,1	105,0	



## PRICES

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products						Non-metallic mineral products		
		Coal and petroleum products				Chemical products	Rubber and plastic products			
		All	Petrol	Diesel	Other	All	All			
		26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33
		PPC34000	PPC34100	PPC34110	PPC34120	PPC34130	PPC34200		PPC34300	PPC35000
A 2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
M 2012	Jan	95,8	95,2	92,8	95,7	96,5	96,3	95,9	95,9	
	Feb	97,3	97,1	96,8	96,3	98,2	97,6	95,9	96,4	
	Mar	97,6	98,2	100,4	97,9	96,5	97,7	91,5	97,9	
	Apr	99,5	100,5	103,4	102,4	96,5	98,7	98,4	98,8	
	May	100,0	101,3	103,0	102,5	98,8	99,0	98,4	98,8	
	Jun	99,2	98,4	96,8	97,9	100,1	100,2	98,6	99,3	
	Jul	98,3	95,3	92,1	92,6	100,3	101,4	98,6	101,8	
	Aug	100,1	98,8	97,1	96,1	102,7	101,8	96,8	102,8	
	Sep	101,5	102,0	102,2	101,2	102,5	101,3	99,2	101,4	
	Oct	103,6	104,3	105,8	105,7	101,8	102,1	109,2	102,4	
	Nov	104,3	105,0	105,8	106,5	103,0	102,0	117,0	102,4	
	Dec	102,8	104,0	103,7	105,3	103,0	101,9	100,4	102,1	
	2013 Jan	103,3	104,8	104,1	104,4	105,5	102,3	100,7	103,3	
	Feb	104,2	107,2	108,1	106,6	106,6	102,1	100,8	104,6	
	Mar	106,6	110,4	113,2	111,0	107,3	103,8	102,0	104,9	
	Apr	105,3	106,8	106,5	106,0	107,5	104,5	102,0	105,4	
	May	104,5	104,9	103,1	102,8	107,8	104,4	102,3	105,6	
	Jun	106,4	107,1	106,7	104,5	109,3	106,4	102,6	105,9	
	Jul	106,8	107,8	108,0	107,8	107,3	106,4	103,7	106,9	

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Metals, machinery, equipment and computing equipment				Electrical machinery and apparatus and subcomponents	Transport equipment				Furniture and other manufacturing		
	All	Structural and fabricated metal products	General and special purpose machinery	Household appliances and office machinery		All	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines			
	34	35	36	37		38	39	40	41		42	43
	PPC36000	PPC36100	PPC36200	PPC36300		PPC37000	PPC38000	PPC38100	PPC38200		PPC38300	PPC39000
	A 2012		100,0	100,0		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		100,0	100,0
M 2012	Jan	99,1	99,6	98,5	99,8	97,6	99,1	97,3	97,2	101,6	99,4	
	Feb	99,4	99,5	99,2	99,8	98,8	99,5	98,2	97,9	101,3	99,4	
	Mar	99,4	99,7	99,3	98,6	99,4	99,1	98,3	97,8	100,4	99,5	
	Apr	99,7	99,7	99,6	100,2	99,7	99,3	98,4	98,8	100,4	99,6	
	May	100,3	100,5	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,0	98,4	98,7	102,1	100,0	
	Jun	100,3	100,5	100,2	100,4	99,7	98,8	98,4	98,6	99,2	100,1	
	Jul	100,2	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,2	98,7	99,2	98,8	98,2	100,1	
	Aug	100,3	100,2	100,3	100,7	100,4	99,1	99,2	101,6	98,5	100,1	
	Sep	100,2	99,9	100,6	99,9	101,1	99,9	101,4	101,8	97,9	99,3	
	Oct	100,2	99,9	100,6	99,8	101,0	102,3	104,7	102,1	99,7	99,9	
	Nov	100,3	100,1	100,6	99,1	101,0	102,8	104,7	103,3	100,5	101,2	
	Dec	100,6	100,2	100,9	101,5	101,2	101,2	101,7	103,4	100,3	101,4	
	2013 Jan	101,6	101,0	102,5	99,8	101,8	102,8	103,4	103,4	102,1	101,9	
	Feb	102,0	101,2	102,4	104,5	101,8	103,1	103,4	104,1	102,7	101,8	
	Mar	102,7	100,7	104,8	104,4	102,3	103,3	103,5	104,0	103,0	101,9	
	Apr	103,7	101,4	106,3	104,9	102,6	104,4	104,3	104,3	104,6	102,0	
	May	103,7	101,4	106,2	104,7	103,0	105,9	104,4	104,8	108,4	102,0	
	Jun	103,7	100,8	107,1	103,7	103,8	108,1	104,7	106,1	113,2	102,0	
	Jul	105,2	101,0	109,9	106,3	103,9	108,4	106,1	106,1	112,1	103,6	

## PRICES

## 5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	All	Textiles and leather goods	Sawmilling and wood	Chemicals, rubber and plastic products						
				All	Basic and other chemicals	Plastic products	Rubber products			
				44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				PPD30000	PPD31000	PPD32000	PPD33000	PPD31100	PPD31200	PPD31300
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0			
M 2012	Jan	97,9	89,8	95,6	98,1	97,0	98,4	100,9		
	Feb	98,3	89,8	95,8	98,2	96,8	98,6	101,1		
	Mar	97,9	93,4	96,2	98,5	97,2	98,8	101,1		
	Apr	98,6	97,5	96,4	99,0	98,4	99,2	99,4		
	May	98,9	97,0	97,3	99,8	100,3	99,6	99,6		
	Jun	99,6	99,8	98,9	100,4	101,0	100,2	99,6		
	Jul	99,0	98,6	99,2	100,7	102,3	100,2	99,6		
	Aug	99,4	104,2	99,2	100,0	100,0	100,1	99,6		
	Sep	102,1	104,1	106,4	100,7	100,5	100,9	99,6		
	Oct	102,9	107,2	105,8	101,1	102,3	100,7	99,9		
	Nov	103,2	110,6	105,9	102,0	102,1	102,1	99,9		
	Dec	102,2	108,0	103,3	101,4	102,1	101,3	99,8		
	2013	Jan	103,6	109,2	102,7	102,4	104,7	101,7	100,1	
	Feb	104,2	108,9	102,5	102,7	104,7	102,0	101,6		
	Mar	105,4	111,6	103,9	104,6	107,4	103,2	108,3		
	Apr	105,7	115,3	104,1	105,6	108,7	104,1	109,2		
	May	106,6	116,9	105,2	106,1	106,7	105,1	116,0		
	Jun	107,6	116,9	105,1	106,6	108,7	105,0	117,3		
	Jul	108,3	119,3	104,9	108,0	108,8	106,1	127,6		

## 5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Glass and glass products	Basic and fabricated metals			Recycling and manufacturing n.e.c.		
		All	Basic iron and steel	Basic precious and non-ferrous metals			
		51	52	53		54	55
		PPD34000	PPD35000	PPD35100		PPD35200	PPD36000
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
M 2012	Jan	92,0	100,7	103,1	97,6	99,1	
	Feb	97,2	101,1	100,9	101,4	99,1	
	Mar	97,2	98,9	99,6	98,1	99,4	
	Apr	97,2	99,3	100,5	97,8	100,2	
	May	97,9	98,9	101,0	96,2	100,5	
	Jun	97,9	99,1	101,0	96,7	100,6	
	Jul	98,9	97,2	99,1	94,8	101,1	
	Aug	98,9	97,6	98,6	96,3	101,1	
	Sep	107,6	101,3	100,0	102,9	98,3	
	Oct	107,6	102,4	98,8	106,9	101,1	
	Nov	107,6	101,7	98,7	105,6	101,1	
	Dec	100,1	101,8	98,7	105,8	98,3	
	2013	Jan	101,1	104,6	102,1	108,3	101,1
	Feb	102,6	106,4	103,5	110,4	98,3	
	Mar	104,6	105,9	105,2	108,4	101,1	
	Apr	104,6	104,5	108,6	103,8	101,1	
	May	104,6	105,8	109,0	105,6	101,1	
	Jun	104,6	108,9	109,7	110,3	100,2	
	Jul	104,6	108,8	110,8	109,3	101,2	

## PRICES

## 5.1.3 Electricity and water

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Electricity	Water
			56	57	58
			PPE10000	PPE11000	PPE11200
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0
M	2012	Jan	81,8	79,7	95,4
		Feb	82,4	80,4	95,4
		Mar	82,1	80,0	95,4
		Apr	86,7	85,0	97,6
		May	88,0	86,5	97,6
		Jun	127,1	131,7	97,6
		Jul	139,5	145,1	103,5
		Aug	139,8	145,4	103,5
		Sep	98,4	97,5	103,5
		Oct	92,2	90,4	103,5
		Nov	91,3	89,4	103,5
		Dec	90,9	88,9	103,5
	2013	Jan	91,9	90,1	103,5
		Feb	93,1	91,4	103,5
		Mar	91,5	89,6	103,5
		Apr	97,9	96,2	108,8
		May	99,9	98,6	108,8
	Jun	134,6	140,0	108,8	
	Jul	147,3	154,1	114,4	

## 5.1.4 Mining

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Coal and gas	Gold and other metal ores	Non-ferrous metal ores	Stone quarrying, clay and diamonds
			59	60	61	62	63
			PPF10000	PPF11000	PPF12000	PPF13000	PPF14000
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
M	2012	Jan	98,1	97,2	97,4	98,4	101,4
		Feb	99,8	97,0	98,8	101,2	103,7
		Mar	98,3	97,2	95,7	100,3	99,2
		Apr	98,7	99,9	96,8	98,6	103,5
		May	98,9	100,9	98,6	97,7	100,9
		Jun	98,1	99,7	98,0	96,8	102,3
		Jul	97,3	100,0	97,2	95,1	103,4
		Aug	98,0	101,0	98,1	96,2	98,9
		Sep	101,2	100,6	102,6	101,7	93,5
		Oct	104,6	102,3	106,3	105,8	98,1
		Nov	104,5	102,2	107,6	104,9	98,1
		Dec	102,6	102,0	102,9	103,5	97,0
	2013	Jan	105,2	101,8	106,6	107,2	98,2
		Feb	106,4	103,1	104,5	109,8	100,8
		Mar	106,8	105,2	106,0	109,5	95,4
		Apr	103,1	103,5	98,8	105,8	96,0
		May	104,5	104,4	100,6	107,0	100,1
	Jun	105,0	106,0	97,3	108,8	100,2	
	Jul	104,1	104,7	96,7	107,8	100,6	

## PRICES

## 5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Agriculture	Agriculture				
			Products of crops and horticulture				
			All	Cereals and other crops	Fruit and vegetables		
			64	65	66	67	68
			PPG10000	PPG11000	PPG11100	PPG11110	PPG11120
A 2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
M 2012	Jan	101,3	101,7	98,1	99,7	96,6	
	Feb	99,6	99,4	97,1	96,5	97,7	
	Mar	99,2	99,1	95,7	94,7	96,6	
	Apr	98,0	97,4	94,3	90,5	97,5	
	May	96,7	96,0	91,9	90,8	92,9	
	Jun	96,3	95,4	90,5	93,9	87,6	
	Jul	98,0	97,6	95,3	106,2	86,0	
	Aug	97,0	96,2	98,1	107,7	89,8	
	Sep	98,7	98,4	101,2	106,3	96,8	
	Oct	104,0	105,0	112,5	106,3	117,8	
	Nov	105,5	106,9	113,1	107,6	117,8	
	Dec	105,8	107,0	112,2	99,7	123,0	
2013	Jan	104,3	105,3	112,4	98,7	124,3	
	Feb	100,8	100,8	108,1	96,6	118,0	
	Mar	99,6	98,9	105,3	98,9	110,4	
	Apr	99,7	98,7	105,2	97,3	111,9	
	May	99,5	98,5	104,9	100,2	108,3	
	Jun	99,4	98,1	102,8	99,9	104,6	
	Jul	99,4	98,1	101,8	98,1	104,4	

## 5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing				
				Live animals and animal products			
				All	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Other animal products
				69	70	71	72
				PPG11200	PPG11210	PPG11220	PPG11230
A 2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
M 2012	Jan	105,2	109,1	94,2	103,9	99,9	100,2
	Feb	101,7	103,5	96,3	102,9	100,3	99,8
	Mar	102,4	103,5	98,8	103,7	100,3	96,6
	Apr	100,6	100,0	102,4	99,4	100,3	98,7
	May	100,0	99,0	102,8	100,3	99,4	99,9
	Jun	100,2	99,5	102,6	97,3	99,4	99,5
	Jul	99,9	99,7	100,6	97,3	99,4	99,9
	Aug	94,4	92,8	98,7	96,3	99,4	101,1
	Sep	95,6	95,0	97,9	91,1	100,4	98,9
	Oct	97,5	97,5	97,4	99,6	100,4	100,2
	Nov	100,7	100,4	101,6	101,0	100,4	101,1
	Dec	101,9	100,0	106,9	107,3	100,4	104,1
2013	Jan	98,3	95,3	105,9	109,4	100,4	100,7
	Feb	93,5	88,7	105,4	112,2	100,4	100,7
	Mar	92,5	86,9	106,9	110,5	101,7	101,5
	Apr	92,2	86,3	108,4	102,0	102,3	102,6
	May	92,2	86,1	108,7	103,9	102,3	103,3
	Jun	93,5	87,5	109,0	109,9	102,3	107,1
	Jul	94,5	88,6	110,0	109,9	102,3	107,8

## PRICES

## 5.1.6 Analytical series

Base: 2012=100

Year and month	Final manufactured goods excluding petroleum products	Final manufactured goods excluding food	Intermediate manufactured goods excluding basic metals	Mining excluding precious metals and stones	Precious metals and stones
	75	76	77	78	79
	PPB20000	PPB30000	PPB40000	PPB00000	PPB10000
A 2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
M 2012					
Jan	97,3	97,0	96,6	98,8	97,2
Feb	98,0	98,0	97,6	99,7	99,9
Mar	98,6	98,7	97,5	99,3	97,1
Apr	99,1	99,4	98,1	99,9	97,4
May	99,8	100,2	98,3	101,7	95,7
Jun	99,9	100,0	99,2	99,5	96,6
Jul	100,3	99,9	99,0	99,7	94,7
Aug	100,6	100,5	99,5	99,6	96,1
Sep	100,7	100,7	102,7	99,0	103,6
Oct	101,5	101,4	103,9	100,8	108,9
Nov	102,1	102,1	104,4	101,2	108,2
Dec	102,0	101,8	103,1	100,9	104,5
2013					
Jan	102,5	102,6	104,2	101,8	109,2
Feb	102,9	103,2	104,7	103,2	110,0
Mar	103,7	104,3	105,8	105,4	108,4
Apr	104,5	104,7	105,7	105,1	100,5
May	104,9	104,8	106,7	105,9	102,7
Jun	105,6	105,7	107,8	106,1	103,4
Jul	106,3	106,3	108,4	106,2	101,4

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture						
				Food						
				All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Sugar cane	
				80	81	82	83	84	85	86
	PI000005	PI100005	PI101005	PI101105	PI101125	PI101145	PI101155	PI101175	PI101165	
A 2011		177,4	207,9	141,5	133,5	190,0	95,3	58,7	100,1	100,0
2012		181,0	222,8	144,2	135,4	191,1	95,3	60,4	100,1	100,0
M 2012										
Jan		183,4	222,9	141,5	133,5	191,1	95,3	58,4	100,1	100,0
Feb		182,8	222,0	141,1	132,5	191,1	95,3	57,5	100,1	100,0
Mar		182,1	220,4	139,2	130,4	191,1	95,3	55,3	100,1	100,0
Apr		181,8	221,9	138,9	129,9	191,1	95,3	54,9	100,1	100,0
May		183,8	226,6	145,1	136,6	191,1	95,3	61,7	100,1	100,0
Jun		180,0	223,1	146,7	138,4	191,1	95,3	63,4	100,1	100,0
Jul		178,3	219,3	144,2	135,6	191,1	95,3	60,6	100,1	100,0
Aug		178,4	218,7	146,1	137,6	191,1	95,3	62,6	100,1	100,0
Sep		180,1	223,2	147,2	138,9	191,1	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
Oct		181,5	225,8	145,0	135,0	191,1	95,3	60,0	100,1	100,0
Nov		181,6	227,6	147,0	137,2	191,1	95,3	62,2	100,1	100,0
Dec		178,4	221,9	148,9	139,2	191,1	95,3	64,2	100,1	100,0
2013										
Jan		182,8	226,3	149,4	139,8	191,1	95,3	64,8	100,1	100,0
Feb		183,6	230,6	148,8	138,0	191,1	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
Mar		184,7	231,3	149,8	138,5	193,2	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
Apr		181,6	221,9	151,6	139,3	193,2	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
May		181,8	228,0	163,4	152,1	193,2	95,3	76,9	100,1	100,0
Jun		184,9	232,0	164,3	153,1	193,2	95,3	77,8	100,1	100,0
Jul		182,6	225,9	163,7	152,3	193,2	95,3	77,1	100,1	100,0

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
	Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products			All	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	All	Live animals	Other raw animal products		89	90					91	92	93
	PI101405	PI101135	PI101445	PI101205	PI102005	PI103005	PI104005	PI104105	PI104305	PI104405			
	A 2011	326,5	100,0	220,4	158,5	99,4	239,2	214,0	315,1	189,6	170,0		
2012	346,4	100,0	236,1	167,3	100,6	237,0	229,6	316,7	204,5	222,6			
M 2012	Jan	331,8	100,0	224,6	158,3	100,6	238,3	229,8	326,3	201,9	225,1		
	Feb	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	230,6	228,9	317,6	203,8	218,1		
	Mar	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	227,3	320,5	200,9	217,7		
	Apr	326,6	100,0	220,5	168,1	100,6	229,9	228,8	325,8	200,8	224,1		
	May	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	231,7	233,5	336,5	203,7	230,8		
	Jun	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	229,9	317,7	203,2	235,0		
	Jul	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	232,3	225,9	315,9	198,4	232,9		
	Aug	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	238,7	225,2	314,3	200,3	212,9		
	Sep	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	245,7	229,9	303,6	209,6	213,2		
	Oct	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	232,7	304,4	213,2	213,2		
	Nov	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	234,6	310,3	212,4	228,5		
	Dec	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	249,5	228,5	308,0	205,7	219,5		
	2013	Jan	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	237,4	233,1	310,8	210,0	230,8	
	Feb	442,9	100,0	312,4	168,1	100,6	240,9	237,7	313,8	215,0	234,5		
	Mar	466,2	100,0	330,8	168,1	100,6	240,9	238,4	313,8	215,1	242,2		
	Apr	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	238,5	228,4	301,3	204,3	245,9		
	May	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	235,1	234,5	316,8	208,4	246,3		
	Jun	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	106,7	244,8	238,6	315,0	211,9	269,5		
	Jul	525,6	100,0	377,7	168,1	106,7	256,5	232,1	298,1	207,5	269,5		

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Manufacturing	Food										
		All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Other food products		
	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108		
	PI200005	PI201005	PI201085	PI201075	PI201035	PI201065	PI201015	PI201095	PI201055	PI201135		
A 2011	163,6	156,0	121,6	151,4	130,6	199,4	143,1	221,9	148,2	174,8		
2012	161,8	152,8	119,2	156,6	145,0	199,4	143,1	241,8	137,4	176,2		
M 2012	Jan	165,3	154,7	122,7	156,6	128,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	145,6	175,3	
	Feb	164,8	156,1	122,7	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	245,2	145,8	175,3	
	Mar	164,6	154,9	117,6	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	240,1	144,2	175,3	
	Apr	163,5	149,2	117,6	156,6	145,7	199,4	143,1	240,1	131,7	174,9	
	May	164,1	149,1	117,6	156,1	146,1	199,4	143,1	235,0	131,7	174,9	
	Jun	160,2	152,2	117,6	156,1	150,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	135,2	175,5	
	Jul	159,4	157,5	117,6	156,1	148,6	199,4	143,1	255,4	143,4	176,8	
	Aug	159,9	151,7	117,6	157,5	147,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	134,4	177,0	
	Sep	160,2	148,2	117,6	156,4	146,0	199,4	143,1	240,1	129,8	177,3	
	Oct	161,1	154,4	120,4	157,5	149,2	199,4	143,1	260,5	137,7	177,3	
	Nov	160,3	152,8	120,4	156,6	154,7	199,4	143,1	235,0	134,4	177,3	
	Dec	158,3	152,7	120,4	156,9	154,7	199,4	143,1	229,9	134,4	177,2	
	2013	Jan	162,7	152,2	120,4	157,2	152,4	199,4	143,1	234,5	134,0	177,5
	Feb	161,9	151,5	120,4	157,8	153,5	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
	Mar	163,1	151,7	120,4	157,8	154,3	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
	Apr	163,1	149,5	120,4	156,6	152,7	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
	May	160,4	150,9	120,4	156,9	159,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
	Jun	163,1	152,5	122,2	156,9	160,4	199,4	143,1	250,3	131,4	179,2	
	Jul	162,7	153,1	122,2	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,5	179,9	

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel			
	All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel	
	109	110	111		112	113	114	115	116	117	118
	PI202005	PI202105	PI202205	PI203005	PI204005	PI204105	PI204205	PI205005	PI205105	PI205205	
A 2011	124,7	124,6	121,0	180,8	186,8	277,9	123,1	112,7	118,3	120,3	
2012	123,3	123,0	121,0	182,1	194,0	330,5	126,1	115,6	118,3	130,4	
M 2012	Jan	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	114,7	118,3	127,3
	Feb	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Mar	123,8	123,6	121,0	180,8	191,5	306,4	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Apr	124,7	124,6	121,0	180,8	192,3	320,9	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
	May	126,4	126,6	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Jun	123,2	122,9	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Jul	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Aug	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Sep	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,3	345,0	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Oct	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	345,0	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Nov	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Dec	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
2013	Jan	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,5	344,3	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Feb	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	195,1	336,7	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
	Mar	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	201,6	336,7	131,3	116,6	118,3	133,8
	Apr	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	205,5	349,8	133,5	116,6	118,3	133,8
	May	127,7	128,1	121,0	183,3	222,9	350,2	146,1	116,9	118,3	134,7
	Jun	136,4	138,0	121,0	183,3	226,2	352,5	148,4	116,9	118,3	134,7
	Jul	136,2	137,8	121,0	183,3	227,5	355,3	149,2	116,9	118,3	134,7

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	
	119	120	121	All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries	125	
				122	123	124		
	PI206005	PI207005	PI208005	PI210005	PI210105	PI210305	PI212005	
A 2011	98,3	166,7	182,7	148,4	154,7	114,8	256,5	
2012	98,3	166,7	181,7	149,4	155,8	115,4	259,6	
M 2012	Jan	98,3	166,7	178,9	146,0	151,7	115,4	259,7
	Feb	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,2	115,4	260,7
	Mar	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,1	115,4	260,1
	Apr	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,1	153,1	115,4	260,4
	May	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,3	153,3	115,4	260,4
	Jun	98,3	166,7	178,9	151,5	158,4	115,3	259,4
	Jul	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,5	158,4	115,3	257,7
	Aug	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,2	158,0	115,3	257,3
	Sep	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,3	158,2	115,3	259,2
	Oct	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,9	157,6	115,3	260,3
	Nov	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	259,8
	Dec	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,8
2013	Jan	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,4
	Feb	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	260,4
	Mar	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	260,4
	Apr	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	259,9
	May	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	259,2
	Jun	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	261,5
	Jul	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products	Chemicals and chemical products									
		Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products					
		All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other		
		126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	
	PI211005	PI211305	PI211385	PI211395	PI211325	PI211405	PI211435	PI211445	PI211425		
A 2011		127,9	129,0	257,4	112,3	136,8	128,7	173,9	141,6	155,0	
2012		141,6	145,8	257,4	152,0	136,8	132,2	173,9	142,6	167,1	
M 2012	Jan	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
	Feb	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
	Mar	137,5	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
	Apr	140,1	144,1	257,4	148,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
	May	141,2	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
	Jun	147,9	154,3	257,4	171,9	136,8	131,7	173,9	142,6	164,7	
	Jul	141,6	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	133,3	173,9	142,6	171,7	
	Aug	141,9	146,1	257,4	152,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
	Sep	136,7	139,3	257,4	136,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
	Oct	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
	Nov	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
	Dec	145,7	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	133,3	173,9	143,5	169,1	
	2013	Jan	155,4	163,2	257,4	192,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,5	175,6
		Feb	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Mar	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Apr	163,9	174,3	257,4	218,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		May	133,5	134,5	257,4	125,4	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Jun	139,4	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6
		Jul	139,5	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	135,3	173,9	144,2	175,6

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		Basic metals					
	All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles		
	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143		
	PI213005	PI213105	PI213205	PI214005	PI214105	PI215005	PI215105	PI215305	PI215205		
A 2011		150,0	186,0	112,8	144,2	144,2	200,4	240,1	104,9	196,4	
2012		149,5	184,9	113,0	145,7	145,7	192,7	230,6	90,3	201,1	
M 2012	Jan	150,1	186,1	113,0	144,5	144,5	201,5	246,3	98,5	203,2	
	Feb	149,3	186,1	111,4	145,8	145,8	200,3	239,6	98,5	203,8	
	Mar	150,4	186,6	113,0	145,8	145,8	199,7	237,6	98,6	203,4	
	Apr	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	197,5	227,8	101,2	200,3	
	May	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	198,3	231,7	101,2	200,2	
	Jun	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	187,9	233,6	86,5	193,6	
	Jul	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	186,7	230,3	86,1	193,2	
	Aug	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	188,3	232,1	86,1	195,7	
	Sep	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,3	225,1	86,1	203,3	
	Oct	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,0	223,5	81,9	208,4	
	Nov	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	188,6	221,2	79,7	208,8	
	Dec	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	183,6	218,3	79,7	199,5	
	2013	Jan	149,5	184,5	113,4	148,0	148,0	191,8	220,9	88,3	206,1
		Feb	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	191,6	222,5	88,3	204,9
		Mar	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	193,4	226,3	88,6	206,6
		Apr	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	190,5	230,6	88,7	198,4
		May	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,1	232,9	88,7	196,2
		Jun	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	191,6	233,7	89,3	198,5
		Jul	150,6	186,3	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,0	236,6	89,3	193,7



## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery		
	All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof			
	144	145	146	147	148	149	150			
	PI216005	PI216105	PI216205	PI217005	PI217105	PI217205	PI217305		PI222005	
A 2011	171,8	187,7	155,4	139,2	132,1	146,0	133,4	100,4		
2012	179,4	195,7	162,6	139,4	134,6	146,9	129,5	102,9		
M 2012	Jan	174,4	181,3	166,8	142,3	134,4	146,2	139,2	107,6	
	Feb	176,4	181,3	170,7	140,9	134,4	146,1	134,9	108,6	
	Mar	183,9	198,1	169,2	138,7	134,5	146,2	128,0	108,6	
	Apr	181,9	198,1	165,1	138,8	134,5	146,8	128,0	108,6	
	May	177,8	198,1	157,2	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
	Jun	177,6	198,1	156,8	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
	Jul	179,4	198,1	160,4	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2	
	Aug	178,9	198,1	159,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
	Sep	181,6	199,3	163,5	139,1	134,8	147,3	128,0	100,2	
	Oct	181,5	199,3	163,3	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
	Nov	178,0	199,3	156,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2	
	Dec	181,2	199,3	162,6	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,1	100,2	
	2013	Jan	185,3	199,3	170,7	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,0	100,2
	Feb	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2	
	Mar	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2	
	Apr	181,0	197,7	163,9	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2	
	May	178,5	198,3	158,3	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2	
	Jun	180,8	198,3	163,0	140,0	135,9	148,7	128,2	100,2	
	Jul	184,5	205,9	162,9	140,1	135,9	149,0	128,3	100,2	

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring	
	All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus				
	152	153	154	155	156				
	PI218005	PI218105	PI218205	PI218305	PI218405				PI223005
A 2011	139,7	169,0	141,4	177,8	120,3	100,8	142,1	147,8	
2012	139,9	169,0	141,4	178,8	120,1	101,0	145,7	151,6	
M 2012	Jan	138,4	169,0	141,4	173,2	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
	Feb	139,8	169,0	141,4	178,4	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
	Mar	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,3	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
	Apr	140,1	169,0	141,4	179,8	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
	May	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	100,8	145,2	151,1
	Jun	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,1
	Jul	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,1	151,0
	Aug	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,0
	Sep	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,5	120,1	101,2	145,3	151,1
	Oct	139,3	169,0	141,4	176,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
	Nov	139,5	169,0	141,4	177,4	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,9
	Dec	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
	2013	Jan	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	101,2	147,6	153,5
	Feb	140,0	169,0	141,4	179,4	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
	Mar	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
	Apr	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
	May	142,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,8
	Jun	142,1	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,3	101,2	147,4	153,4
	Jul	142,2	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,6	100,0	147,9	153,9

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Transport equipment	Transport equipment							Furniture	Other manufactures				
		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers					Other transport equipment			
		All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. <sup>3</sup>							
		160	161	162	163	164	165	166				167	168	169
		PI219005	PI219105	PI219115	PI219135	PI219125	PI219155	PI219165				PI219205	PI209005	PI224005
A 2011	121,6	120,7	104,3	140,6	143,1	101,0	172,8	106,6	100,1	101,9				
2012	123,2	120,6	104,3	139,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,7	100,1	101,2				
M 2012	Jan	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,5			
	Feb	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,6			
	Mar	123,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	108,0	100,1	100,6			
	Apr	122,3	121,1	104,3	142,7	142,5	101,0	171,7	108,0	100,1	100,6			
	May	125,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	154,5	101,0	193,8	108,0	100,1	101,3			
	Jun	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	108,0	100,1	101,2			
	Jul	123,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,2	100,1	101,2			
	Aug	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,8	100,1	101,5			
	Sep	123,3	119,6	104,3	133,6	148,2	101,0	182,3	108,1	100,1	101,4			
	Oct	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,6			
	Nov	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,5			
	Dec	122,8	119,6	104,3	133,6	145,8	101,0	177,8	108,1	100,1	102,5			
	2013	Jan	122,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	144,4	101,0	175,3	108,1	100,1	101,0		
		Feb	122,7	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	108,1	100,1	101,4		
		Mar	127,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	115,9	100,1	101,4		
		Apr	123,9	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	109,9	100,1	101,4		
		May	125,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	109,9	100,1	101,8		
		Jun	137,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	128,3	100,1	102,8		
		Jul	138,2	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,9	101,0	190,8	130,3	100,1	102,8		

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture								
				Food								
				All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Other			
				170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
				PI000004	PI100004	PI101004	PI101104	PI101124	PI101144	PI101154	PI101174	PI101184
A 2011	165,6	334,8	156,0	151,4	131,0	102,0	178,3	100,0	366,1			
2012	179,3	405,2	157,6	154,1	126,4	172,8	206,2	100,0	408,3			
M 2012	Jan	178,2	399,3	154,2	147,5	122,1	149,3	196,6	100,0	379,4		
	Feb	177,7	396,2	154,4	148,3	123,1	143,3	196,6	100,0	383,5		
	Mar	178,7	403,0	153,5	147,7	121,7	183,5	196,6	100,0	372,1		
	Apr	179,3	406,8	154,0	147,9	121,8	171,4	205,2	100,0	375,5		
	May	180,9	416,6	155,5	150,3	122,2	215,0	205,2	100,0	383,0		
	Jun	179,6	407,9	155,1	149,9	122,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	391,4		
	Jul	175,4	383,4	157,3	154,1	126,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	405,4		
	Aug	173,7	372,8	157,8	156,0	127,3	177,3	207,0	100,0	422,4		
	Sep	180,1	409,1	160,1	159,9	132,0	177,3	209,3	100,0	422,4		
	Oct	180,7	412,1	161,8	160,8	132,7	151,6	214,6	100,0	437,0		
	Nov	183,3	426,3	163,4	163,5	133,4	172,0	214,6	100,0	455,7		
	Dec	184,0	428,9	163,6	163,3	131,1	187,1	214,6	100,0	472,1		
	2013	Jan	184,0	427,7	164,5	163,8	130,4	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4	
		Feb	185,4	434,9	165,2	163,4	129,9	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4	
		Mar	187,1	443,3	167,5	166,1	129,9	210,2	211,0	100,0	513,9	
		Apr	186,7	441,1	167,8	166,7	128,2	203,9	199,2	100,0	549,5	
		May	184,1	423,7	169,2	169,5	128,2	203,9	202,0	100,0	586,1	
		Jun	185,9	430,6	171,2	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7	
		Jul	191,0	457,2	171,3	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7	

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing		
	Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products				
	All	Live animals	Other raw animal products					
	179	180	181	182				
	PI101404	PI101134	PI101444	PI101204				
183	184							
A 2011	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,2	101,3	101,3		
2012	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,6	101,3	101,3		
M 2012	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	151,4	101,3	101,3	
	Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,5	101,3	101,3	
	Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,8	101,3	101,3	
	Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,0	101,3	101,3	
	May	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,9	101,3	101,3	
	Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,6	101,3	101,3	
	Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3	
	Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,7	101,3	101,3	
	Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,1	101,3	101,3	
	Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,2	101,3	101,3	
	Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3	
	Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,7	101,3	101,3	
	2013	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,3	101,3	101,3
		Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,1	101,3	101,3
		Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,9	101,3	101,3
		Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,5	101,3	101,3
		May	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,3	101,3	101,3
		Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,2	101,3	101,3
		Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,5	101,3	101,3

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Mining and quarrying					Manufacturing		
	All	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	185	186	187	188	189			
	PI104004	PI104104	PI104504	PI104304	PI104404			
	190							
A 2011	366,9	144,5	411,5	96,3	372,2	138,7		
2012	446,0	171,9	500,2	96,3	471,1	140,7		
M 2012	Jan	439,5	171,9	491,8	96,6	480,3	140,5	
	Feb	436,1	171,9	488,9	96,4	460,9	140,5	
	Mar	443,7	171,9	498,2	96,3	459,5	140,4	
	Apr	448,0	171,9	502,5	96,3	473,2	140,3	
	May	458,9	171,9	514,8	96,1	486,9	140,2	
	Jun	449,2	171,9	502,5	96,0	493,8	140,4	
	Jul	421,5	171,9	469,3	96,1	490,5	140,5	
	Aug	409,5	171,9	457,9	96,1	445,8	140,7	
	Sep	450,3	171,9	507,0	96,3	447,2	140,8	
	Oct	453,5	171,9	509,1	95,8	473,2	141,0	
	Nov	469,4	171,9	527,7	96,1	483,1	141,1	
	Dec	472,3	171,9	532,8	97,0	459,1	141,4	
	2013	Jan	470,9	171,9	528,7	97,2	493,8	141,7
		Feb	479,0	171,9	538,2	97,2	497,0	141,9
		Mar	488,3	171,9	548,1	96,9	516,0	142,2
		Apr	485,8	171,9	544,5	96,9	526,3	142,2
		May	466,2	171,9	520,8	96,9	526,5	142,7
		Jun	473,7	171,9	526,8	97,0	572,5	143,5
		Jul	503,6	171,9	562,9	97,0	572,5	144,1

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Food											
	All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products		
	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200		
	PI201004	PI201084	PI201074	PI201034	PI201064	PI201014	PI201094	PI201054	PI201124	PI201134		
A 2011	176,9	205,8	121,1	156,0	217,4	171,1	155,5	174,5	139,7	134,9		
2012	181,1	208,6	121,1	156,0	221,8	181,7	165,9	174,5	139,7	133,1		
M 2012	Jan	181,8	223,7	121,1	156,0	216,9	179,9	163,2	174,5	139,7	133,9	
	Feb	180,7	216,5	121,1	156,0	218,5	180,2	161,1	174,5	139,7	134,9	
	Mar	181,5	215,5	121,1	156,0	222,4	182,2	159,3	174,5	139,7	134,9	
	Apr	180,1	215,3	121,1	156,0	219,4	182,1	159,5	174,5	139,7	132,3	
	May	181,5	214,6	121,1	156,0	221,1	182,2	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,1	
	Jun	181,4	215,3	121,1	156,0	220,4	182,1	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,2	
	Jul	179,4	198,3	121,1	156,0	222,6	182,1	166,6	174,5	139,7	131,2	
	Aug	181,8	198,5	121,1	156,0	225,7	182,0	172,0	174,5	139,7	133,0	
	Sep	180,7	200,3	121,1	156,0	223,5	182,0	167,9	174,5	139,7	133,6	
	Oct	181,4	200,8	121,1	156,0	223,2	181,9	171,3	174,5	139,7	133,6	
	Nov	181,4	202,1	121,1	156,0	223,1	182,0	170,3	174,5	139,7	133,6	
	Dec	181,9	202,1	121,1	156,0	224,2	182,0	170,7	174,5	139,7	133,9	
	2013	Jan	182,9	202,6	121,1	156,0	225,3	182,8	173,0	174,5	139,7	133,9
		Feb	181,8	203,8	121,1	156,0	222,7	183,7	170,8	174,5	139,7	134,0
		Mar	184,4	217,4	121,1	156,0	221,6	183,6	172,8	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Apr	185,5	219,8	121,1	156,0	223,6	183,9	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		May	186,7	226,3	121,1	156,0	223,6	184,2	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Jun	189,0	229,5	121,1	156,0	224,4	184,2	176,5	174,5	139,7	139,0
		Jul	189,8	234,0	121,1	156,0	221,5	184,3	180,3	174,5	139,7	139,0

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel				
	All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel		
	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210		
	PI202004	PI202104	PI202204	PI203004	PI204004	PI204104	PI204204	PI205004	PI205104	PI205204		
A 2011	159,8	166,1	109,6	122,5	119,7	111,2	135,5	123,1	121,6	125,3		
2012	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,8	112,3	140,0	124,8	124,5	124,8		
M 2012	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,1	111,7	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
	Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
	Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
	Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,3	124,7	124,4	124,7	
	May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,7	124,4	124,7	
	Jun	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Jul	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,0	112,4	140,5	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Aug	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,1	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Sep	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Oct	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Nov	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	Dec	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	2013	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,9	124,5	124,8
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	125,8	125,8	125,1
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,3	112,4	141,7	126,4	125,8	126,8
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,4	112,4	141,9	125,8	124,8	127,2
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,9	113,0	142,1	125,8	124,8	127,2
		Jun	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	142,8	127,1	126,2	128,3
		Jul	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	143,0	127,7	126,4	129,4

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products					
					All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries							
					211	212	213			214	215	216	217	218
					PI206004	PI207004	PI208004			PI210004	PI210104	PI210304	PI212004	PI211004
A	2011		133,4	124,3	141,3	129,1	129,3	130,4	120,7	166,1				
	2012		145,4	130,1	145,9	129,8	129,4	132,9	123,5	169,0				
M	2012	Jan	133,4	127,9	143,2	133,6	134,6	132,6	122,1	168,8				
		Feb	146,5	129,3	144,6	133,8	134,8	133,1	122,1	168,9				
		Mar	146,5	129,2	145,8	129,5	128,9	133,1	122,6	168,8				
		Apr	146,5	129,4	145,8	128,3	127,4	132,7	122,7	168,7				
		May	146,5	129,6	145,8	129,0	128,3	132,7	122,7	168,7				
		Jun	146,5	129,6	145,8	128,4	127,6	132,7	121,5	168,7				
		Jul	146,5	130,0	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,0	168,8				
		Aug	146,5	131,1	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,8	169,0				
		Sep	146,5	131,1	146,8	129,4	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,1				
		Oct	146,5	131,1	146,6	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,5				
		Nov	146,5	131,1	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,3				
		Dec	146,5	131,2	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	124,6	169,6				
	2013	Jan	146,5	131,3	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,1	169,9				
		Feb	146,5	131,3	146,8	129,5	129,0	133,0	125,9	170,0				
		Mar	149,5	130,3	146,8	129,6	129,3	132,8	125,9	170,0				
		Apr	149,5	130,7	145,1	131,2	131,2	133,3	124,5	170,2				
		May	149,5	134,2	145,0	132,7	133,2	133,3	124,5	170,2				
		Jun	149,5	134,7	146,6	133,3	134,0	133,4	125,9	170,7				
		Jul	149,5	132,6	147,6	136,5	138,3	133,9	126,2	170,8				

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Chemicals and chemical products										
		Basic chemicals					Compounded chemical products					
		All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Fertilizers	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Pharmaceutical products	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other	
		219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
	PI211304	PI211384	PI211394	PI211314	PI211324	PI211404	PI211434	PI211414	PI211444	PI211424		
A	2011		188,1	181,9	120,3	209,9	202,2	143,8	146,8	136,4	139,5	145,1
	2012		193,1	187,2	120,3	209,9	210,2	143,9	147,2	136,7	140,4	145,0
M	2012	Jan	192,8	186,3	120,3	209,9	210,6	143,8	146,8	136,4	140,2	145,1
		Feb	193,0	186,9	120,3	209,9	210,4	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Mar	192,8	186,7	120,3	209,9	210,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Apr	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		May	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Jun	192,6	187,0	120,3	209,9	208,7	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Jul	192,8	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,5	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Aug	193,2	187,5	120,3	209,9	209,8	144,0	147,2	136,5	140,5	145,1
		Sep	193,3	187,5	120,3	209,9	210,3	144,0	147,3	136,8	140,5	145,0
		Oct	194,0	188,2	120,3	209,9	211,4	144,0	147,4	137,1	140,5	144,9
		Nov	193,6	187,6	120,3	209,9	211,3	144,1	147,4	137,3	140,5	144,9
		Dec	194,0	188,0	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
	2013	Jan	194,5	188,9	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Feb	194,6	189,3	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Mar	194,7	189,3	120,3	209,9	212,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Apr	195,0	188,5	120,3	209,9	214,7	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		May	195,0	187,7	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,6	144,9
		Jun	195,8	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,2	147,5	137,3	142,0	144,8
		Jul	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals					
	All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Glass and glass products	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles		
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238		
	PI213004	PI213104	PI213204	PI214004	PI214204	PI214104	PI215004	PI215104	PI215304	PI215204		
A 2011	122,1	125,3	120,2	137,4	145,1	145,6	185,4	154,4	166,9	207,0		
2012	122,2	125,6	120,3	138,6	144,1	146,9	182,3	154,4	165,4	201,9		
M 2012	Jan	122,1	125,3	120,2	138,2	146,3	146,4	183,3	154,4	167,0	202,8	
	Feb	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	184,2	154,4	167,0	204,5	
	Mar	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	183,2	154,4	165,4	203,6	
	Apr	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,5	146,1	146,7	179,8	154,4	165,2	196,9	
	May	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1	
	Jun	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,1	182,0	154,4	165,1	201,5	
	Jul	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,8	154,4	165,4	198,7	
	Aug	122,3	125,6	120,3	138,4	141,2	146,8	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1	
	Sep	122,3	125,7	120,4	138,6	141,2	147,0	181,4	154,4	165,6	199,8	
	Oct	122,4	125,8	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	183,2	154,4	165,6	203,5	
	Nov	122,5	125,9	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	184,0	154,4	164,0	206,2	
	Dec	122,3	125,7	120,4	139,0	141,2	147,3	185,4	154,4	163,6	209,4	
	2013	Jan	122,4	125,8	120,4	139,2	141,2	147,7	185,5	154,4	161,7	211,0
		Feb	122,5	126,1	120,4	139,4	141,2	147,8	186,7	154,4	162,0	213,1
		Mar	122,5	126,1	120,4	147,6	141,2	156,7	187,0	154,4	163,3	212,9
		Apr	122,5	126,2	120,4	146,7	141,2	155,8	185,3	154,4	163,3	209,6
		May	122,6	126,3	120,5	146,7	141,6	155,8	185,8	154,4	163,3	210,5
		Jun	122,7	126,4	120,5	147,2	141,6	156,3	186,5	154,4	163,9	211,6
		Jul	122,8	126,8	120,5	147,5	141,6	156,6	187,8	154,4	163,9	214,2

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery	
	All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof		
	239	240	241	242	243	244	245		
	PI216004	PI216104	PI216204	PI217004	PI217104	PI217204	PI217304		PI222004
A 2011	132,8	109,4	135,0	139,6	153,8	127,8	136,5	77,7	
2012	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,1	128,5	145,6	81,2	
M 2012	Jan	127,2	109,4	129,1	141,6	155,6	128,3	84,4	
	Feb	127,8	109,4	129,8	141,8	156,0	128,3	82,3	
	Mar	127,9	109,4	129,9	141,8	156,0	128,2	82,2	
	Apr	128,0	109,4	129,9	142,2	156,8	128,3	82,2	
	May	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,3	156,9	128,3	79,7	
	Jun	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	79,8	
	Jul	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,2	128,5	79,9	
	Aug	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,4	157,1	128,5	80,7	
	Sep	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	80,7	
	Oct	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,7	157,3	128,7	80,7	
	Nov	128,6	109,4	130,6	143,4	158,3	128,7	80,7	
	Dec	129,5	109,4	131,6	144,0	159,3	128,7	80,7	
	2013	Jan	129,9	109,4	132,0	144,4	159,8	129,0	80,7
		Feb	129,9	109,4	132,0	145,0	160,6	129,0	81,3
		Mar	130,1	109,4	132,1	145,1	160,8	129,0	81,3
		Apr	130,2	109,4	132,3	145,1	161,1	128,5	80,9
		May	130,0	109,4	132,1	147,1	164,2	129,0	80,9
		Jun	130,1	109,4	132,2	148,3	165,5	130,5	80,9
		Jul	130,4	109,4	132,5	149,6	167,2	131,2	81,3

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring				
	All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus		All	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Other medical appliances, including watches		
	247	248	249	250	251		252	253	254	255	
	PI218004	PI218104	PI218204	PI218304	PI218404		PI223004	PI220004	PI220104	PI220204	
A 2011	132,3	103,4	133,9	213,2	133,2	95,7	125,7	125,1	133,4		
2012	137,4	103,8	141,5	231,1	137,1	95,7	128,5	127,9	138,3		
M 2012	Jan	136,4	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,8	95,8	128,0	127,5	135,6	
	Feb	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,8	135,7	95,9	128,3	127,8	135,6	
	Mar	136,3	103,7	143,7	220,2	135,5	95,7	128,5	128,0	135,6	
	Apr	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,7	95,7	128,4	127,9	136,4	
	May	136,5	103,7	143,7	218,8	136,2	95,7	127,4	126,7	136,4	
	Jun	136,7	103,7	143,7	220,4	136,3	95,7	128,5	127,8	138,9	
	Jul	138,3	103,7	139,2	244,1	137,9	95,7	128,4	127,7	139,4	
	Aug	138,3	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,7	128,4	127,6	139,4	
	Sep	138,4	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,6	128,6	127,9	139,9	
	Oct	138,4	103,9	139,2	241,1	138,6	95,5	128,8	128,1	139,4	
	Nov	138,6	103,9	139,5	242,4	138,7	95,5	129,2	128,3	141,3	
	Dec	138,8	103,9	139,5	242,6	139,1	95,5	129,8	129,0	141,3	
	2013	Jan	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	130,1	129,3	142,2
	Feb	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
	Mar	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
	Apr	140,2	105,1	142,6	247,2	139,0	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
	May	141,1	105,1	142,6	252,5	140,1	95,6	128,5	127,7	141,6	
	Jun	141,0	105,1	142,6	250,3	140,3	95,6	129,2	128,1	144,9	
	Jul	141,8	105,7	142,9	253,5	141,0	95,6	129,5	128,3	148,1	

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Transport equipment	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures			
		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers							
		All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. <sup>3</sup>					
		256	257	258	259	260	261			262	263	264
	PI219004	PI219104	PI219114	PI219134	PI219124	PI219154	PI219164	PI219204	PI209004	PI224004		
A 2011	148,3	155,5	107,9	158,6	162,7	119,0	164,3	111,7	91,6	123,6		
2012	150,3	155,8	108,2	158,6	173,1	130,9	170,9	111,9	93,1	123,8		
M 2012	Jan	149,4	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,6	130,9	164,9	111,5	92,9	123,5	
	Feb	149,3	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,3	130,9	164,5	111,5	92,9	123,6	
	Mar	149,6	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,2	130,9	164,4	111,8	92,9	123,6	
	Apr	149,7	155,8	108,1	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,7	112,0	92,6	123,7	
	May	149,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,6	112,0	92,6	123,7	
	Jun	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,1	130,9	174,2	112,0	93,3	123,7	
	Jul	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,3	130,9	174,6	112,0	93,3	123,7	
	Aug	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,2	130,9	174,4	112,0	93,3	123,7	
	Sep	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,2	130,9	176,1	112,0	93,3	124,0	
	Oct	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,1	130,9	176,0	112,0	93,3	124,0	
	Nov	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,3	130,9	176,4	112,0	93,3	124,1	
	Dec	151,1	155,8	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,0	93,3	124,1	
	2013	Jan	151,0	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,0	93,4	124,1
	Feb	151,2	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,2	93,2	124,1	
	Mar	151,3	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,2	93,9	125,1	
	Apr	151,4	156,3	108,2	168,1	177,6	130,9	178,5	112,2	93,9	125,1	
	May	151,5	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,1	130,9	179,4	112,2	94,3	124,3	
	Jun	152,8	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,6	130,9	180,3	113,8	94,2	125,1	
	Jul	153,1	156,3	108,2	168,1	180,2	130,9	182,9	113,8	94,0	125,1	

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

## PRICES

## 5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. December 2012 is currently used as base (100).

## 5.2.1 All items

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Primary urban areas									
	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	
	CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
	61,90	11,51	2,21	1,03	0,51	2,74	6,98	1,02	1,06	
A 2011	92,8	92,9	92,5	92,0	92,0	92,3	92,4	92,2	92,2	
2012	97,9	97,8	97,7	97,7	97,9	97,9	97,7	97,7	97,8	
M 2012	Jan	95,2	95,2	95,0	94,2	95,6	95,4	95,0	94,9	94,6
	Feb	95,8	95,6	95,4	95,0	96,1	96,1	95,5	95,5	95,6
	Mar	96,8	96,7	96,5	96,7	96,9	97,1	96,6	96,3	97,0
	Apr	97,3	97,1	96,9	97,2	97,1	97,5	97,1	96,6	97,3
	May	97,4	97,3	97,1	97,4	97,1	97,4	97,2	96,9	97,4
	Jun	97,6	97,5	97,5	97,6	97,1	97,4	97,4	97,6	97,4
	Jul	97,9	97,9	98,0	97,9	98,1	97,7	97,6	97,9	97,7
	Aug	98,1	98,0	98,2	98,0	98,3	98,0	97,8	98,0	98,0
	Sep	99,0	98,9	98,8	98,8	99,2	98,8	98,7	98,9	99,1
	Oct	99,6	99,4	99,4	99,4	99,7	99,5	99,4	99,5	99,7
	Nov	99,8	99,6	99,8	99,6	100,0	99,8	99,6	99,7	99,8
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,3	100,5	100,4	100,1	100,5	100,2
	Feb	101,4	100,8	101,2	101,3	100,9	101,2	101,2	102,0	101,2
	Mar	102,6	102,2	102,0	102,4	101,8	102,4	102,6	102,9	102,4
	Apr	102,9	102,5	102,2	102,8	102,1	102,7	102,9	103,0	102,6
	May	102,6	102,2	102,1	102,5	101,8	102,6	102,5	102,5	102,5
	Jun	103,0	102,5	102,5	102,9	101,9	103,3	102,9	102,7	102,7
	Jul	104,1	103,4	103,4	104,9	103,3	104,3	104,2	104,0	103,8



## PRICES

## 5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Primary urban areas						
	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane		
	275	276	277	278	279		
	CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011		
	8,99	13,62	9,74	1,94	0,55		
A 2011	92,8	93,2	92,2	93,2	93,1		
2012	98,0	98,1	97,7	98,2	97,9		
M 2012	Jan	95,6	95,5	95,1	95,9	95,5	
	Feb	96,1	96,1	95,7	96,5	96,1	
	Mar	97,2	97,0	96,5	97,2	97,0	
	Apr	97,6	97,4	96,9	97,7	97,4	
	May	97,7	97,4	97,0	97,6	97,4	
	Jun	97,6	97,9	97,4	97,8	97,2	
	Jul	98,0	98,2	97,7	98,3	97,7	
	Aug	98,2	98,4	98,0	98,3	97,9	
	Sep	99,0	99,1	98,8	99,2	99,0	
	Oct	99,6	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,6	
	Nov	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,5
		Feb	101,7	101,8	101,5	101,4	101,3
		Mar	103,2	103,0	102,6	102,1	102,8
		Apr	103,6	103,3	102,9	102,3	103,0
		May	103,3	102,9	102,5	102,1	103,0
		Jun	103,8	103,4	102,9	102,3	103,4
		Jul	105,0	104,3	104,0	103,2	104,3

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Primary urban areas										
	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp		
	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288		
	CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013		
	49,07	10,96	2,12	0,76	0,53	2,46	5,29	1,04	1,07		
A 2011	89,6	89,5	90,5	90,5	90,9	89,8	88,6	88,9	89,6		
2012	96,0	96,1	96,4	96,2	97,3	96,0	95,3	95,2	95,9		
M 2012	Jan	94,9	94,7	95,7	94,7	96,6	95,6	93,7	94,3	94,6	
	Feb	94,4	94,1	95,6	94,2	97,0	95,8	93,2	93,9	94,8	
	Mar	94,9	94,4	95,4	94,8	97,0	95,6	94,0	94,3	95,2	
	Apr	94,9	95,0	95,3	95,4	96,2	96,0	94,0	93,9	94,2	
	May	94,6	95,1	95,5	95,2	95,6	94,6	93,8	93,7	94,0	
	Jun	94,4	94,6	95,6	95,2	94,9	94,2	93,9	93,5	94,6	
	Jul	94,5	94,7	95,3	95,0	95,1	94,0	93,9	93,3	94,6	
	Aug	94,6	95,0	95,1	95,2	95,6	93,9	94,0	92,9	94,2	
	Sep	96,3	96,4	95,9	95,9	98,3	95,5	95,9	95,1	96,3	
	Oct	98,6	98,9	98,1	98,5	99,8	97,7	97,8	98,1	99,0	
	Nov	99,8	99,8	99,3	99,7	101,0	99,6	99,5	99,3	99,8	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	101,0	100,2	100,5	100,8	102,1	101,1	100,2	101,7	100,4
		Feb	100,3	99,1	99,8	99,4	99,2	100,0	99,9	101,9	100,3
		Mar	100,2	99,9	100,4	99,6	98,2	99,3	100,3	101,7	99,6
		Apr	100,5	100,6	100,4	100,9	98,4	99,5	100,5	101,8	99,6
		May	100,6	100,2	100,8	100,9	98,7	100,7	100,3	100,7	100,7
		Jun	100,8	100,4	101,5	101,1	97,8	100,4	100,9	100,6	100,6
		Jul	100,6	99,7	100,9	100,7	98,2	100,7	101,4	100,9	100,7

## PRICES

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Primary urban areas						
	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane		
	289	290	291	292	293		
	CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013		
	5,66	8,94	8,12	1,66	0,46		
A 2011	90,5	89,9	88,2	89,7	90,1		
2012	96,2	96,3	95,4	96,4	95,8		
M 2012	Jan	95,7	95,3	94,0	95,3	95,4	
	Feb	94,7	94,8	93,8	94,7	95,2	
	Mar	94,9	95,3	94,6	95,3	95,0	
	Apr	95,2	95,0	94,3	95,7	94,7	
	May	95,0	94,7	94,0	94,8	94,4	
	Jun	94,1	94,7	93,7	95,0	93,5	
	Jul	94,7	95,0	93,3	95,2	94,0	
	Aug	94,4	95,0	93,7	94,5	93,8	
	Sep	96,2	96,8	95,8	97,1	95,7	
	Oct	98,8	99,1	98,4	98,6	98,1	
	Nov	100,4	100,2	99,7	100,2	99,2	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	101,2	101,1	102,1	101,4	101,3
		Feb	101,8	100,5	101,0	100,8	100,6
		Mar	100,8	100,0	100,8	100,4	100,4
		Apr	101,3	99,9	101,3	100,1	100,8
		May	101,7	100,0	101,1	100,0	102,1
		Jun	102,0	100,2	101,3	100,2	101,5
		Jul	101,9	100,1	100,8	100,8	101,8

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food		
	294	295	296		
	CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100		
	100,00	14,43	13,28		
A 2011	92,8	89,6	89,1		
2012	97,9	96,0	95,7		
M 2012	Jan	95,2	94,9	94,6	
	Feb	95,8	94,4	94,1	
	Mar	96,8	94,9	94,5	
	Apr	97,3	94,9	94,6	
	May	97,4	94,6	94,2	
	Jun	97,6	94,4	94,0	
	Jul	97,9	94,5	94,0	
	Aug	98,1	94,6	94,1	
	Sep	99,0	96,3	96,0	
	Oct	99,6	98,6	98,6	
	Nov	99,8	99,8	99,9	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,3	101,0	100,9
		Feb	101,4	100,3	100,1
		Mar	102,6	100,2	100,1
		Apr	102,9	100,5	100,4
		May	102,6	100,6	100,5
		Jun	103,0	100,8	100,6
		Jul	104,1	100,6	100,5

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190	
		3,33	4,26	0,37	1,65	0,50	0,23	1,51	0,57	0,86	
A	2011	88,6	88,5	90,4	90,0	91,6	88,2	89,0	89,8	89,1	
	2012	95,8	95,4	98,4	97,3	97,4	92,4	92,8	98,5	96,1	
M	2012	Jan	93,9	97,1	95,2	91,8	96,3	96,4	91,3	95,6	92,9
		Feb	94,6	95,3	95,6	93,9	96,9	90,7	89,6	95,0	93,5
		Mar	94,7	94,3	96,9	96,1	96,9	90,8	90,1	98,3	94,6
		Apr	94,5	93,8	97,6	96,9	96,0	95,1	91,2	97,6	94,4
		May	94,3	92,8	97,7	97,7	95,6	93,0	90,6	98,5	94,3
		Jun	94,3	92,4	98,1	98,0	96,3	89,8	89,6	98,5	95,0
		Jul	94,4	91,9	99,6	98,2	97,1	89,2	89,6	100,1	95,2
		Aug	94,5	92,5	98,5	98,4	97,8	89,6	88,8	98,3	96,1
		Sep	96,0	96,3	99,8	98,4	97,8	86,7	90,5	99,7	97,4
		Oct	98,7	98,3	100,2	99,1	98,6	91,8	99,4	99,8	98,9
		Nov	99,8	99,6	101,1	99,3	99,4	95,3	102,5	100,3	100,4
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,5	100,5	101,7	101,2	100,3	98,1	103,2	100,7	100,9
		Feb	99,8	98,5	101,9	102,2	101,1	96,4	102,3	101,8	100,6
		Mar	99,4	98,7	102,6	103,1	101,1	96,3	100,3	104,3	100,2
		Apr	100,0	98,1	103,8	103,4	100,3	96,8	103,4	105,2	99,9
		May	100,7	97,9	104,7	103,9	100,3	93,8	102,2	105,0	100,2
	Jun	100,8	97,5	105,1	104,7	101,2	93,7	101,4	106,0	101,7	
	Jul	101,3	97,0	105,0	104,6	100,2	92,1	101,9	104,9	101,6	

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages			Tobacco		
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine		Beer	
		306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
		1,15	0,29	0,86	5,52	4,05	0,81	0,84	2,40	1,47	
A	2011	94,3	93,4	94,5	92,1	90,8	91,7	95,2	88,5	94,1	
	2012	98,6	99,4	98,3	98,7	98,8	98,8	99,6	98,4	98,6	
M	2012	Jan	96,9	97,4	96,8	93,9	92,8	92,8	96,3	91,4	95,5
		Feb	97,7	98,2	97,6	94,0	93,1	93,0	96,1	92,0	95,1
		Mar	98,4	100,1	97,9	98,7	99,0	98,2	99,2	99,4	98,4
		Apr	97,7	100,0	97,0	99,1	99,6	99,6	99,6	99,7	98,5
		May	98,5	99,4	98,3	99,4	100,0	99,9	100,4	99,9	98,6
		Jun	98,7	99,5	98,5	99,4	100,0	100,5	100,0	99,8	98,6
		Jul	99,0	99,5	98,9	99,4	100,0	100,4	100,3	99,6	98,6
		Aug	98,9	100,1	98,6	99,9	100,0	100,5	100,5	99,6	99,8
		Sep	98,8	99,7	98,6	100,1	100,2	100,4	100,8	99,9	100,0
		Oct	98,6	99,8	98,3	100,1	100,1	100,4	100,9	99,7	100,1
		Nov	99,5	99,5	99,5	100,2	100,4	100,4	101,5	99,9	100,1
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	101,6	101,7	101,5	100,6	100,8	101,5	102,0	100,2	100,1
		Feb	102,0	102,4	101,9	101,5	101,9	100,6	101,2	102,6	100,1
		Mar	101,6	101,5	101,7	104,4	105,1	105,0	104,3	105,5	102,5
		Apr	101,7	101,9	101,6	105,7	106,5	107,6	105,1	106,6	103,6
		May	101,7	102,2	101,5	106,0	106,9	107,8	105,0	107,2	103,7
	Jun	103,1	103,0	103,1	105,7	106,5	107,3	105,2	106,6	103,8	
	Jul	102,2	102,5	102,1	106,6	107,0	108,0	105,8	107,1	105,5	

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities							
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels		
	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323		
	CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500		
	3,92	2,67	1,25	24,83	4,94	11,60	1,28	2,83	4,18		
A 2011	95,4	95,0	96,4	92,0	93,7	94,6	92,2	88,1	83,8		
2012	98,5	98,5	98,7	97,4	97,7	98,2	97,7	95,9	95,4		
M 2012	Jan	97,3	97,4	97,2	94,6	95,5	96,3	93,7	91,8	91,0	
	Feb	97,5	97,5	97,6	94,8	95,5	96,3	95,0	91,8	91,0	
	Mar	97,7	97,7	97,8	95,6	96,7	97,4	96,0	91,8	91,1	
	Apr	97,8	97,7	98,0	95,6	96,7	97,4	96,8	91,8	91,2	
	May	97,9	97,9	98,3	95,8	96,7	97,4	97,7	91,8	91,2	
	Jun	98,1	98,0	98,4	96,5	97,8	98,4	98,6	91,8	91,3	
	Jul	98,3	98,4	98,6	98,7	97,8	98,4	98,8	99,9	99,4	
	Aug	98,9	99,0	99,2	98,8	97,8	98,4	98,8	100,0	99,6	
	Sep	99,4	99,4	99,5	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,1	100,0	99,6	
	Oct	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,0	100,0	99,7	
	Nov	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,5	99,1	99,3	99,1	100,0	99,8	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0
		Feb	100,3	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,3	100,0	100,0
		Mar	100,5	100,5	100,3	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,4	100,0	100,1
		Apr	100,5	100,6	100,5	100,9	101,2	101,1	103,0	100,0	100,1
		May	100,6	100,6	100,6	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,3	100,0	100,1
		Jun	100,8	100,8	100,8	101,9	102,8	102,5	102,5	100,0	100,1
		Jul	101,2	101,2	101,0	104,0	102,8	102,5	102,0	108,1	107,4

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health				
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services		
	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331		
	CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200		
	4,66	0,98	0,73	2,95	2,44	1,56	0,77	0,79		
A 2011	96,0	102,5	97,3	92,4	92,0	94,0	95,0	93,5		
2012	98,5	100,3	99,4	97,4	97,3	99,0	98,3	99,5		
M 2012	Jan	97,0	101,2	97,4	94,8	94,7	94,9	96,6	93,9	
	Feb	97,1	101,2	98,1	94,8	94,7	98,8	96,8	100,0	
	Mar	97,7	100,8	98,8	95,8	95,7	99,0	97,2	100,0	
	Apr	97,5	100,6	98,6	95,8	95,7	99,3	98,0	100,0	
	May	97,7	100,4	98,7	96,2	95,7	99,3	98,3	100,0	
	Jun	98,8	100,4	99,2	97,9	98,0	99,1	97,7	100,0	
	Jul	98,8	99,9	100,0	98,1	98,0	99,4	98,4	100,0	
	Aug	98,8	99,4	100,5	98,1	98,0	99,3	98,3	100,0	
	Sep	99,0	99,0	100,5	98,5	99,0	99,7	99,2	100,0	
	Oct	99,6	100,2	100,4	99,2	99,0	99,8	99,5	100,0	
	Nov	99,6	100,0	100,5	99,2	99,0	99,9	99,9	100,0	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,2	100,0	100,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,1	100,0
		Feb	100,0	99,6	100,7	100,0	100,0	103,2	100,2	106,1
		Mar	100,6	99,7	100,2	100,9	101,0	103,0	99,9	106,1
		Apr	100,6	99,7	100,4	101,0	101,0	104,1	101,8	106,3
		May	100,6	100,1	100,4	100,9	101,0	104,4	102,5	106,3
		Jun	101,7	98,6	100,0	103,1	103,3	104,3	102,3	106,3
		Jul	101,7	98,8	100,4	103,0	103,3	104,3	102,3	106,3

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication			
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	
	CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
	16,52	5,83	7,32	5,77	1,55	3,37	2,68	2,55	0,13	
A 2011	92,5	100,3	85,2	83,2	94,1	81,0	100,7	100,0	120,8	
2012	98,1	100,6	96,9	96,4	98,6	92,7	99,9	99,7	104,1	
M 2012	Jan	95,0	100,9	90,0	88,5	96,7	85,7	100,0	99,7	107,5
	Feb	95,9	101,0	92,4	91,4	96,7	86,1	99,8	99,5	107,0
	Mar	96,6	100,9	94,5	93,8	97,5	87,2	99,8	99,5	106,5
	Apr	98,1	100,9	99,4	99,7	97,9	87,6	100,0	99,7	106,5
	May	98,6	100,6	101,5	102,1	98,5	87,8	99,9	99,6	104,9
	Jun	98,8	100,5	97,7	97,4	98,5	95,4	99,8	99,6	104,2
	Jul	97,1	100,5	91,6	90,0	98,5	95,9	99,9	99,8	103,4
	Aug	97,6	100,6	93,3	91,9	99,6	95,9	100,0	99,8	102,9
	Sep	99,5	100,5	99,8	99,8	99,6	96,2	100,0	99,8	103,1
	Oct	99,9	100,4	101,3	101,6	99,4	96,4	100,0	99,8	102,1
	Nov	99,8	100,1	100,7	100,8	100,0	97,6	100,1	100,0	100,8
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	99,5
	Feb	101,1	100,6	101,9	102,3	100,5	100,3	99,9	100,0	97,4
	Mar	103,7	100,7	107,6	109,2	101,6	100,5	100,9	101,1	95,9
	Apr	104,2	100,9	108,6	110,1	103,0	100,5	100,8	101,1	94,7
	May	102,1	101,4	103,4	103,9	101,9	100,4	100,7	101,1	93,2
	Jun	102,3	101,4	103,1	103,2	102,6	102,5	101,4	101,9	93,1
	Jul	105,0	101,9	108,7	110,3	102,6	102,5	101,8	102,2	92,8

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Recreation and culture					Education			
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	
	CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI09600	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
	3,99	1,60	1,52	0,61	0,26	3,26	1,85	1,41	
A 2011	97,9	103,3	94,5	93,2	..	90,7	91,2	89,8	
2012	98,6	100,0	98,5	96,1	..	98,7	98,7	98,5	
M 2012	Jan	97,3	99,5	96,9	93,7	..	91,9	92,4	91,0
	Feb	97,7	99,8	97,2	94,6	..	91,9	92,4	91,0
	Mar	97,4	99,5	97,2	94,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Apr	98,1	99,4	97,7	96,3	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	May	97,7	100,7	97,7	91,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Jun	98,1	100,3	97,7	94,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Jul	98,6	100,6	98,5	94,7	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Aug	98,6	100,3	98,5	95,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Sep	99,1	99,9	100,0	96,1	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Oct	100,4	100,4	100,0	101,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Nov	100,2	99,9	100,0	101,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,4	100,3	100,2	98,3	106,6	100,0	100,0
	Feb	101,5	100,6	102,3	100,5	105,1	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Mar	102,1	101,2	102,3	101,2	108,4	109,0	109,2	108,8
	Apr	102,6	101,1	103,2	102,2	108,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
	May	102,7	101,5	103,2	102,0	109,5	109,0	109,2	108,8
	Jun	102,9	101,4	103,6	103,3	106,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
	Jul	102,6	101,5	103,6	101,9	105,6	109,0	109,2	108,8

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		3,75	2,75	1,00	14,88	2,29	10,09	1,17	1,33	
A	2011	92,0	91,3	93,1	94,1	96,6	93,3	92,7	95,4	
	2012	97,4	97,2	97,5	99,0	99,0	99,3	99,0	97,9	
M	2012	Jan	93,8	93,6	94,0	95,9	96,7	95,3	95,9	97,1
		Feb	94,4	93,8	95,5	98,6	97,8	99,6	95,9	97,1
		Mar	96,1	95,0	98,2	98,9	98,6	99,4	99,0	97,1
		Apr	96,9	96,3	98,0	99,2	99,1	99,7	99,1	97,2
		May	97,5	97,7	97,0	99,2	98,9	99,7	99,1	97,2
		Jun	97,7	97,9	97,1	99,2	99,3	99,7	99,2	97,2
		Jul	97,7	97,9	97,1	99,2	98,8	99,7	100,0	97,2
		Aug	97,9	98,2	97,5	99,4	99,6	99,7	100,0	97,2
		Sep	98,3	98,3	98,1	99,3	99,5	99,6	100,0	97,2
		Oct	98,6	98,7	98,4	99,8	99,8	99,6	100,0	100,0
		Nov	99,5	99,3	99,6	99,8	99,7	99,6	100,0	100,0
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	101,1	100,6	102,6	100,5	100,6	100,0	104,5	101,0
		Feb	101,3	100,7	102,8	106,0	100,5	108,1	104,5	101,0
		Mar	102,2	101,6	103,7	106,4	102,1	108,2	104,6	101,0
		Apr	102,6	102,2	103,6	106,7	103,3	108,4	104,6	101,9
		May	103,2	103,0	103,8	106,6	102,6	108,4	104,6	101,9
	Jun	103,6	104,0	102,6	106,7	103,4	108,4	104,6	101,9	
	Jul	104,3	104,2	104,3	106,9	103,5	108,4	105,3	102,9	

## 5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		357	358	359	360	361	362	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	2,27	4,58	8,08	18,60	66,47	
A	2011	92,6	90,2	90,5	90,9	91,4	93,2	
	2012	97,8	96,5	96,7	96,9	97,2	98,1	
M	2012	Jan	95,2	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,5	95,5
		Feb	95,7	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,8	96,2
		Mar	96,8	94,8	95,1	95,3	95,8	97,2
		Apr	97,2	95,1	95,4	95,6	96,2	97,7
		May	97,2	95,2	95,4	95,6	96,3	97,8
		Jun	97,5	95,9	96,1	96,4	96,8	97,9
		Jul	97,8	96,5	96,8	97,0	97,3	98,1
		Aug	98,0	96,7	97,0	97,2	97,5	98,3
		Sep	98,9	97,6	97,9	98,1	98,5	99,1
		Oct	99,5	98,8	98,9	99,2	99,3	99,7
		Nov	99,8	99,5	99,5	99,6	99,6	99,8
		Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,3	100,3
		Feb	101,3	100,4	100,4	100,5	100,9	101,6
		Mar	102,5	101,0	101,1	101,4	102,1	102,9
		Apr	102,9	101,6	101,5	101,8	102,5	103,3
		May	102,6	101,7	101,6	101,7	102,1	102,9
	Jun	102,9	102,1	102,0	102,0	102,5	103,3	
	Jul	104,0	102,8	102,7	102,9	103,6	104,3	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Goods	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
	CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
	49,86	50,14	8,02	6,32	35,52	75,48	84,59	15,41	14,20
A 2011	92,8	92,4	101,1	96,8	89,4	93,0	93,2	89,6	89,2
2012	97,8	97,8	100,6	98,8	96,7	98,0	98,2	96,0	95,8
M 2012	Jan	95,7	94,6	101,0	97,8	93,6	95,4	95,2	94,8
	Feb	95,9	95,6	101,0	98,0	93,9	96,1	96,0	94,3
	Mar	96,8	96,8	101,0	97,9	95,2	97,2	97,1	94,5
	Apr	97,4	96,9	100,9	98,1	96,1	97,8	97,6	94,8
	May	97,6	96,9	100,7	97,8	96,5	97,8	97,8	94,6
	Jun	97,3	97,9	100,5	98,3	96,0	97,9	98,2	94,4
	Jul	97,2	98,6	100,4	98,5	95,8	97,6	98,5	94,4
	Aug	97,5	98,7	100,5	99,0	96,2	97,8	98,7	94,4
	Sep	98,7	99,2	100,4	99,5	98,0	98,7	99,4	96,2
	Oct	99,8	99,4	100,3	100,2	99,4	99,6	99,8	98,6
	Nov	100,1	99,5	100,1	100,2	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,8
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,3	100,2	100,4	100,2	100,9
	Feb	100,7	102,0	100,2	100,5	100,8	101,8	101,5	100,3
	Mar	101,8	103,2	100,3	100,9	102,3	103,1	102,9	100,2
	Apr	102,4	103,3	100,4	101,2	103,0	103,5	103,3	100,7
	May	101,7	103,4	100,8	101,2	102,0	103,1	102,9	100,7
	Jun	101,7	104,1	100,5	101,5	102,0	103,3	103,3	100,8
	Jul	103,3	104,7	100,8	101,5	104,1	104,0	104,5	100,8

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Food									
	Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	
	CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
3,55	4,56	0,37	1,74	0,55	0,23	1,61	0,65	0,94		
A 2011	88,5	88,7	89,9	90,2	91,3	88,9	89,3	89,6	89,3	
2012	95,9	95,4	97,8	97,3	97,3	93,0	92,9	98,4	96,1	
M 2012	Jan	94,0	97,2	94,7	91,9	96,3	98,6	91,7	95,3	
	Feb	94,7	95,4	95,3	94,1	96,7	92,5	89,7	94,8	
	Mar	94,9	94,3	96,0	96,2	96,6	92,4	89,9	98,3	
	Apr	94,5	93,8	96,9	96,9	96,1	96,2	91,1	97,4	
	May	94,7	92,9	97,3	97,6	95,3	93,6	90,5	98,4	
	Jun	94,6	92,4	97,6	98,2	96,1	89,5	89,9	98,5	
	Jul	94,5	91,9	99,0	98,3	96,9	89,1	89,9	99,7	
	Aug	94,4	92,4	97,9	98,4	97,7	89,3	88,9	98,2	
	Sep	96,1	96,3	98,9	98,3	97,8	87,3	90,8	99,7	
	Oct	98,7	98,4	99,7	99,0	98,5	92,0	99,3	99,7	
	Nov	99,8	99,6	100,6	99,2	99,3	95,4	102,5	100,2	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,7	100,3	101,3	101,0	100,3	98,9	103,0	
	Feb	99,8	98,6	101,6	102,3	101,4	97,0	101,8	102,1	
	Mar	99,4	98,7	102,4	103,4	101,1	97,8	99,9	104,6	
	Apr	100,1	98,3	103,3	103,6	100,1	98,8	103,1	105,6	
	May	100,7	98,0	104,4	103,9	100,4	95,5	102,3	105,6	
	Jun	100,7	97,5	104,5	104,7	101,2	94,9	101,3	106,3	
	Jul	101,4	97,2	104,7	104,9	100,3	93,2	101,9	105,6	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	
	CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200	
	1,21	0,32	0,89	5,43	3,95	0,76	0,74	2,45	1,48	
A 2011	94,1	93,0	94,5	92,1	90,5	91,4	94,5	88,5	94,0	
2012	98,4	99,1	98,2	98,6	98,6	98,6	99,2	98,3	98,6	
M 2012	Jan	96,8	97,3	96,7	93,8	92,5	92,5	91,2	95,4	
	Feb	97,6	97,7	97,5	93,9	92,8	92,7	91,7	95,2	
	Mar	98,3	99,9	97,8	98,4	98,5	97,8	98,7	98,2	
	Apr	97,5	99,4	96,9	99,0	99,3	99,1	99,5	98,4	
	May	98,4	99,2	98,2	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,7	98,6	
	Jun	98,7	99,2	98,6	99,3	99,8	100,3	99,5	98,6	
	Jul	98,8	99,2	98,6	99,4	99,8	100,2	99,8	98,6	
	Aug	98,7	99,6	98,4	99,9	99,9	100,3	100,0	99,7	
	Sep	98,7	99,3	98,4	100,0	100,1	100,2	100,5	99,9	
	Oct	98,5	99,6	98,2	100,1	100,0	100,3	100,6	100,0	
	Nov	99,3	99,2	99,2	100,2	100,2	100,3	101,2	100,0	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	101,3	101,6	101,2	100,5	100,6	101,0	101,6	100,2
	Feb	101,6	102,4	101,4	101,3	101,8	100,5	100,8	102,5	100,1
	Mar	101,4	101,5	101,3	104,1	104,6	104,2	103,5	105,1	102,5
	Apr	101,7	102,1	101,5	105,4	106,2	107,0	104,6	106,4	103,4
	May	101,4	102,3	101,1	105,8	106,6	107,2	104,7	107,0	103,5
	Jun	102,8	103,3	102,6	105,6	106,3	106,5	105,0	106,6	103,7
	Jul	102,0	102,8	101,7	106,4	106,8	107,4	105,5	107,0	105,3

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	
	CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500	
	4,07	2,76	1,31	24,52	4,76	11,42	1,31	2,85	4,18	
A 2011	95,1	94,6	96,4	91,6	93,5	94,1	91,9	87,7	84,1	
2012	98,5	98,5	98,7	97,2	97,7	98,0	97,6	95,8	95,2	
M 2012	Jan	97,1	97,1	97,3	94,4	95,4	96,0	93,7	91,6	
	Feb	97,3	97,3	97,6	94,5	95,4	96,0	95,0	91,6	
	Mar	97,7	97,5	97,8	95,3	96,7	97,2	95,9	91,6	
	Apr	97,7	97,7	98,0	95,4	96,7	97,2	96,5	91,6	
	May	97,9	97,8	98,3	95,4	96,7	97,2	97,5	91,6	
	Jun	98,1	98,0	98,4	96,2	97,9	98,3	98,4	91,6	
	Jul	98,3	98,3	98,7	98,5	97,9	98,3	98,5	99,5	
	Aug	99,0	98,9	99,2	98,7	97,9	98,3	98,5	100,0	
	Sep	99,4	99,4	99,6	99,4	99,2	99,3	99,0	100,0	
	Oct	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,5	99,2	99,3	98,9	100,0	
	Nov	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,5	99,2	99,3	99,2	100,0	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0
	Feb	100,4	100,4	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	
	Mar	100,5	100,6	100,4	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,0	100,0	
	Apr	100,7	100,7	100,5	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,3	100,0	
	May	100,7	100,8	100,6	100,9	101,2	101,1	101,8	100,0	
	Jun	101,0	101,0	100,8	101,8	102,7	102,5	102,0	100,0	
	Jul	101,3	101,4	101,0	103,9	102,7	102,5	101,9	107,2	



## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health			
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	
	CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
	4,79	1,12	0,78	2,89	2,35	1,46	0,74	0,72	
A 2011	96,0	101,5	97,7	92,4	92,0	94,1	95,1	93,5	
2012	98,5	100,0	99,5	97,4	97,3	99,1	98,4	99,5	
M 2012	Jan	97,2	100,8	97,8	94,9	94,7	94,9	96,5	94,0
	Feb	97,0	100,3	97,9	94,7	94,7	98,8	96,9	100,0
	Mar	97,6	100,2	98,8	95,9	95,7	99,0	97,2	100,0
	Apr	97,6	100,1	98,6	95,8	95,7	99,2	97,9	100,0
	May	97,9	100,1	99,0	96,2	95,7	99,4	98,4	100,0
	Jun	98,8	99,9	99,4	98,0	98,0	99,2	97,9	100,0
	Jul	98,8	99,5	100,0	98,1	98,0	99,4	98,5	100,0
	Aug	98,8	99,3	100,6	98,2	98,0	99,4	98,4	100,0
	Sep	99,1	99,2	100,5	98,6	99,0	99,7	99,2	100,0
	Oct	99,6	100,1	100,3	99,2	99,0	99,8	99,5	100,0
	Nov	99,6	99,9	100,5	99,3	99,0	99,9	99,8	100,0
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,1	100,9	100,2	100,0	100,1	100,0
	Feb	100,1	99,6	100,8	100,1	100,0	103,1	100,2	106,1
	Mar	100,7	99,8	100,7	101,0	101,0	103,0	99,9	106,1
	Apr	100,7	99,7	100,8	101,1	101,0	104,0	101,8	106,3
	May	100,8	100,2	100,8	101,0	101,0	104,4	102,5	106,3
	Jun	101,7	98,8	100,4	103,1	103,3	104,2	102,1	106,3
	Jul	101,7	98,9	100,7	103,0	103,3	104,2	102,2	106,3

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication			
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	
	CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
	16,43	5,98	7,25	5,68	1,57	3,20	2,63	2,50	0,13	
A 2011	92,4	100,3	85,3	83,2	94,1	81,2	100,8	99,9	119,1	
2012	98,1	100,6	96,8	96,4	98,6	92,9	100,0	99,7	103,8	
M 2012	Jan	95,0	100,9	90,0	88,5	96,6	86,1	100,0	99,6	106,2
	Feb	95,8	101,0	92,4	91,4	96,6	86,5	99,8	99,4	106,5
	Mar	96,6	100,9	94,4	93,8	97,2	87,9	99,8	99,4	105,7
	Apr	98,2	100,9	99,3	99,7	97,8	88,2	100,0	99,7	105,0
	May	98,6	100,6	101,4	102,1	98,6	88,4	99,9	99,6	104,5
	Jun	98,7	100,5	97,7	97,4	98,6	95,4	99,9	99,6	104,0
	Jul	97,0	100,5	91,7	90,0	98,8	95,8	99,9	99,7	103,2
	Aug	97,6	100,5	93,3	91,9	99,7	95,8	100,0	99,8	103,2
	Sep	99,5	100,4	99,8	99,8	99,7	96,3	100,0	99,8	103,2
	Oct	99,9	100,3	101,2	101,6	99,6	96,4	100,0	99,8	102,5
	Nov	99,7	100,1	100,7	100,8	100,1	97,5	100,1	100,0	101,0
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,2	100,0	100,0	99,1
	Feb	101,1	100,6	101,9	102,3	100,5	100,2	99,9	100,0	97,2
	Mar	103,8	100,7	107,6	109,2	101,9	100,7	100,8	101,1	95,3
	Apr	104,3	101,0	108,5	110,1	103,0	100,7	100,8	101,2	94,4
	May	102,2	101,4	103,6	103,9	102,4	100,6	100,8	101,2	93,5
	Jun	102,4	101,4	103,2	103,2	103,2	102,3	101,4	101,9	93,5
	Jul	105,0	101,9	108,7	110,3	102,9	102,3	101,7	102,2	92,8

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

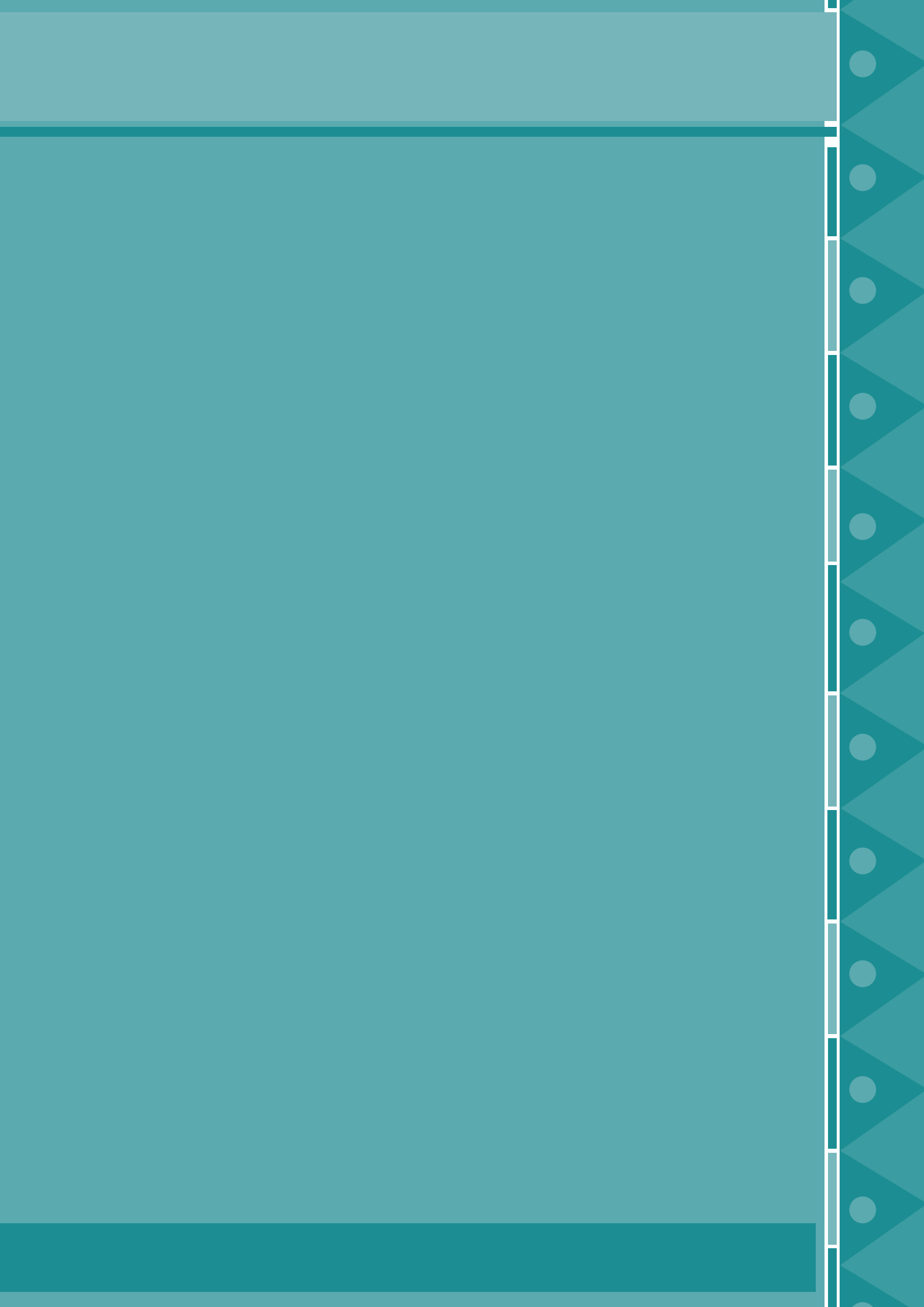
Year and month	Recreation and culture					Education				
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary		
	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423		
	CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS09600	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400		
	4,09	1,59	1,72	0,57	0,21	2,95	1,72	1,23		
A 2011	97,8	102,4	94,7	93,0	..	90,6	91,0	89,9		
2012	98,7	99,9	98,6	96,1	..	98,6	98,7	98,5		
M 2012	Jan	97,4	99,3	97,1	93,4	..	91,8	92,2	91,1	
	Feb	97,8	99,6	97,4	94,4	..	91,8	92,2	91,1	
	Mar	97,4	99,0	97,4	94,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Apr	98,2	99,2	97,9	96,3	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	May	97,8	100,5	97,9	91,5	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Jun	98,2	100,1	97,9	94,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Jul	98,7	100,4	98,7	94,6	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Aug	98,7	100,1	98,7	95,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Sep	99,2	99,9	100,0	96,2	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Oct	100,4	100,4	100,0	101,0	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Nov	100,3	99,9	100,0	101,4	..	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	100,3	100,3	100,1	98,4	106,6	100,0	100,0	100,0
	Feb	101,3	100,5	101,7	100,7	105,2	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	Mar	101,8	101,1	101,7	101,3	108,5	109,0	109,1	108,8	
	Apr	102,1	100,8	102,5	102,3	109,0	109,0	109,1	108,8	
	May	102,2	101,1	102,5	102,1	109,6	109,0	109,1	108,8	
	Jun	102,4	101,0	102,8	103,3	107,0	109,0	109,1	108,8	
	Jul	102,1	100,8	102,8	101,9	105,8	109,0	109,1	108,8	

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	
	CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
	3,50	2,54	0,96	14,72	2,29	9,92	1,20	1,31	
A 2011	91,7	91,1	93,1	93,9	96,3	93,2	92,7	95,0	
2012	97,3	97,1	97,6	99,0	98,8	99,4	99,0	97,8	
M 2012	Jan	94,1	93,9	94,4	95,8	96,6	95,2	96,9	
	Feb	94,5	94,0	95,5	98,5	97,4	99,6	96,9	
	Mar	96,1	95,1	98,0	98,9	98,4	99,6	96,9	
	Apr	96,8	96,2	98,0	99,2	98,8	99,8	97,1	
	May	97,2	97,3	96,9	99,2	98,9	99,8	97,1	
	Jun	97,5	97,7	97,1	99,2	99,2	99,9	97,1	
	Jul	97,6	97,7	97,4	99,2	98,8	99,8	97,1	
	Aug	97,9	98,0	97,6	99,3	99,4	99,8	97,1	
	Sep	98,2	98,1	98,2	99,2	99,4	99,7	97,1	
	Oct	98,5	98,4	98,5	99,8	99,6	99,7	100,0	
	Nov	99,4	99,2	99,6	99,8	99,6	99,7	100,0	
	Dec	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	Jan	101,0	100,6	102,3	100,5	100,4	100,0	104,5
	Feb	101,3	100,7	102,7	105,9	100,4	107,9	104,5	
	Mar	101,9	101,5	103,3	106,2	101,9	108,1	104,6	
	Apr	102,5	102,2	103,4	106,6	103,0	108,3	104,6	
	May	103,0	102,9	103,5	106,5	102,4	108,3	104,6	
	Jun	103,4	103,7	102,6	106,5	103,1	108,2	104,6	
	Jul	103,9	103,9	103,8	106,7	103,2	108,2	105,3	





## AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods  
1 000 tons

Year and month	Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize			
	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
<b>A</b> 2011	3,4	58,1	86,0	1 231,0	82,0	3 252,0		
2012	25,0	52,1	133,0	1 548,0	504,0	1 276,0		
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	0,1	68,5	261,0	1 806,0	151,0	3 315,0	
	Feb	26,0	53,3	218,0	1 766,0	127,0	2 554,0	
	Mar	7,5	62,5	161,0	1 706,0	294,0	1 860,0	
	Apr	25,0	52,1	133,0	1 548,0	504,0	1 276,0	
	May	64,4	62,2	109,0	1 409,0	2 800,0	994,0	
	Jun	20,4	108,9	70,0	1 214,0	3 625,0	2 883,0	
	Jul	11,1	111,2	147,0	1 000,0	3 005,0	5 521,0	
	Aug	1,9	103,0	199,0	854,0	887,0	7 483,0	
	Sep	7,9	91,9	229,0	727,0	192,0	7 344,0	
	Oct	1,7	83,4	328,0	651,0	143,0	6 566,0	
	Nov	43,0	67,4	1 090,0	679,0	121,0	5 760,0	
	Dec	2,4	92,3	563,0	1 470,0	66,0	4 937,0	
	2013	Jan	0,6	79,6	231,0	1 784,0	100,0	4 191,0
		Feb	1,9	67,4	207,0	1 753,0	159,0	3 410,0
		Mar	7,9	56,0	187,0	1 700,0	282,0	2 692,0
		Apr	23,8	48,3	80,0	1 595,0	560,0	1 972,0
		May	71,5	55,4	31,0	1 397,0	2 902,0	1 417,0
		Jun	23,8	110,3	65,0	1 139,0	4 008,0	3 193,0
		Jul	6,9	117,0	53,0	921,0	2 286,0	6 134,0

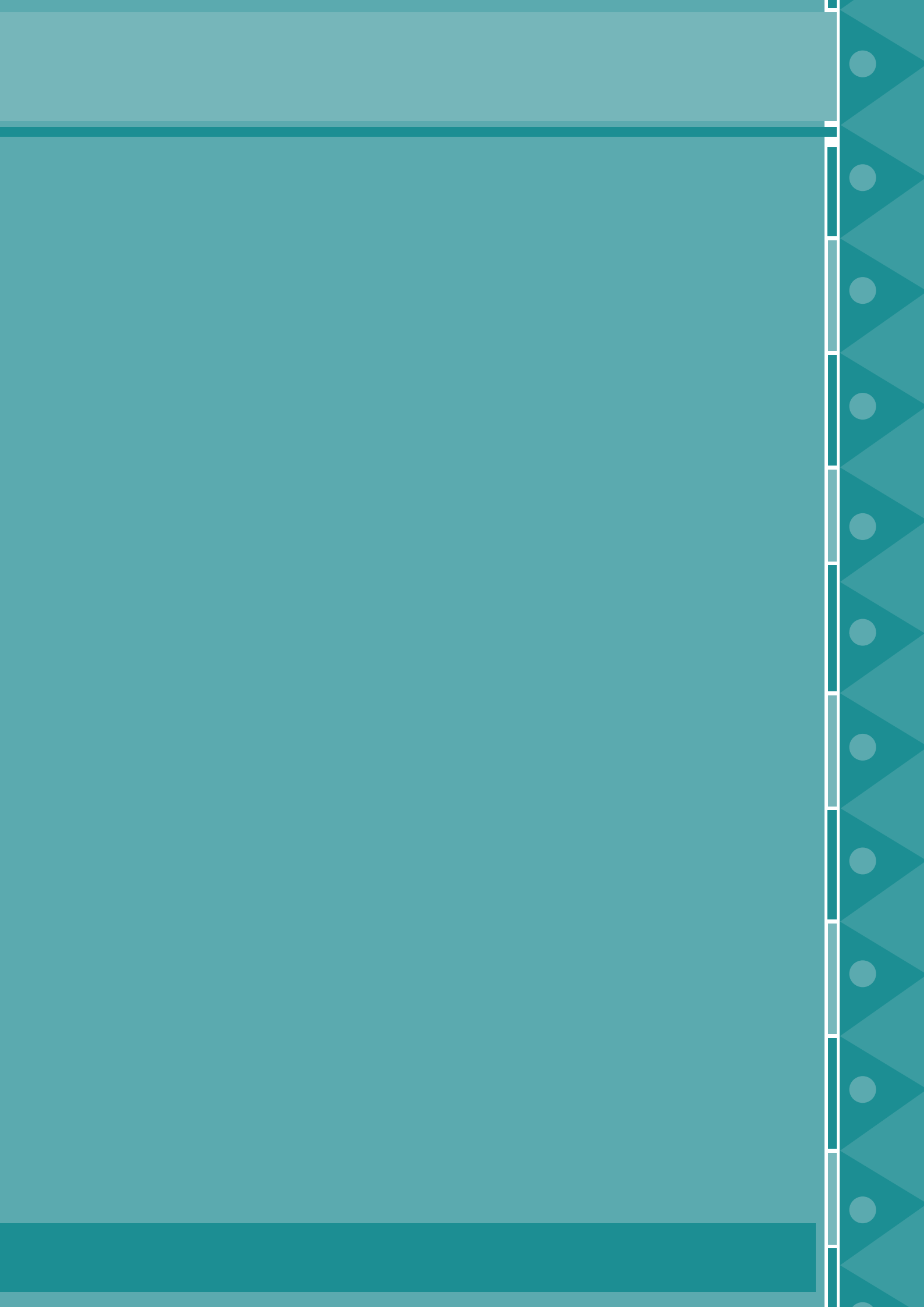
Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

<sup>1</sup> Producer deliveries directly from farms.



<b>7.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	<b>7.1</b>
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Production and sales</b>	<b>7.4</b>
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4





## 7.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2010. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

## 7.1.1 Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
	100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5		
A 2011	99,1	99,9	95,5	98,9	101,2	106,8	120,7	100,5	108,4	109,9		
2012	96,0	99,1	81,7	114,3	104,1	83,5	124,7	88,5	115,0	98,5		
M 2012	Jan	83,4	84,9	76,6	83,9	93,8	91,6	109,5	73,8	109,2	115,4	
	Feb	81,0	81,0	81,2	102,8	100,5	90,6	124,9	45,3	79,2	100,0	
	Mar	95,9	97,5	88,5	108,9	93,4	123,7	116,5	84,8	106,8	107,9	
	Apr	90,4	92,4	81,0	113,1	96,6	93,6	112,2	76,3	119,2	109,0	
	May	102,3	104,1	94,0	123,9	116,6	101,9	134,3	87,8	125,3	109,8	
	Jun	108,8	111,1	98,4	131,4	114,5	97,7	135,8	109,0	131,8	95,8	
	Jul	104,2	107,4	89,7	127,4	112,0	98,1	123,7	101,7	110,9	94,4	
	Aug	105,3	108,9	88,2	128,8	108,8	44,2	149,2	105,7	122,2	103,7	
	Sep	98,6	100,6	88,9	129,0	93,1	31,8	111,4	90,8	114,7	89,8	
	Oct	85,6	92,8	52,0	86,8	97,2	39,3	117,0	82,8	121,7	80,5	
	Nov	100,4	107,4	67,9	116,1	125,3	90,5	127,8	104,6	122,9	98,0	
	Dec	95,8	100,5	74,0	119,6	96,9	99,3	134,0	99,6	115,7	77,7	
	2013	Jan	88,9	93,1	69,4	112,4	99,4	95,1	125,8	75,2	109,5	72,4
	Feb	86,9	89,2	76,5	100,3	111,6	90,9	123,2	75,2	99,0	48,0	
	Mar	92,3	94,5	81,7	119,4	119,5	94,4	125,6	86,4	121,5	58,2	
	Apr	90,5	93,0	78,6	115,9	119,6	103,8	140,2	66,3	126,1	55,0	
	May	101,2	105,9	79,2	128,1	123,9	97,6	174,2	88,8	133,5	78,8	
	Jun	102,1	105,9	84,5	146,4	121,7	95,8	150,9	88,4	127,3	59,4	

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

## 7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month	Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>		
	11	12	13	14		
	FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999		
	3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2		
A 2011	79,4	97,8	98,5	95,3		
2012	81,1	100,4	100,0	83,4		
M 2012	Jan	53,2	92,5	73,1	80,0	
	Feb	66,8	94,5	101,0	79,4	
	Mar	59,1	104,0	107,4	83,4	
	Apr	60,5	94,6	93,6	81,0	
	May	82,9	105,1	111,0	90,7	
	Jun	84,7	104,6	103,0	88,1	
	Jul	90,9	105,2	105,8	83,7	
	Aug	82,8	104,6	107,0	82,2	
	Sep	94,5	99,5	98,3	88,2	
	Oct	88,6	105,4	105,7	87,6	
	Nov	91,8	105,6	119,8	81,5	
	Dec	117,5	89,5	73,7	74,6	
	2013	Jan	84,9	98,5	83,4	80,6
	Feb	76,2	96,1	108,0	70,2	
	Mar	71,8	87,5	103,3	74,8	
	Apr	69,3	102,4	108,0	74,7	
	May	68,5	107,0	114,7	80,8	
	Jun	65,3	103,4	111,7	78,5	

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
	FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999		
	100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5		
M 2012	Jan	94,6	95,6	89,9	88,0	111,5	94,0	126,5	89,1	109,4	112,6	
	Feb	90,0	90,6	87,1	111,6	112,4	94,8	139,2	59,0	84,2	110,3	
	Mar	96,6	98,4	88,4	112,1	101,0	119,6	128,5	85,8	105,2	108,8	
	Apr	95,8	97,9	85,9	120,5	100,1	90,0	119,5	83,3	116,2	114,0	
	May	100,9	102,8	92,2	121,8	108,9	92,9	118,5	92,7	121,9	104,6	
	Jun	102,9	105,6	90,4	121,9	106,9	89,1	122,6	101,8	127,3	94,8	
	Jul	101,0	103,5	89,6	122,4	105,1	99,7	124,9	99,9	113,6	91,7	
	Aug	98,9	102,4	82,7	126,3	102,4	51,8	132,0	96,4	117,3	100,2	
	Sep	93,1	95,0	84,1	129,6	87,5	37,5	113,1	78,7	119,8	91,1	
	Oct	84,8	92,0	51,1	82,8	88,9	44,1	119,5	89,2	124,7	76,7	
	Nov	95,7	102,0	66,2	116,0	117,7	80,8	125,0	93,3	121,1	101,3	
	Dec	96,0	100,7	74,4	117,5	109,7	89,8	129,9	85,9	117,3	78,3	
	2013	Jan	100,6	104,7	81,6	118,2	118,0	98,0	145,5	90,1	109,7	70,3
	Feb	98,0	101,4	82,4	109,6	124,3	95,2	136,0	97,9	104,7	53,0	
	Mar	93,4	95,9	81,7	122,8	129,1	91,3	139,5	87,3	120,4	59,3	
	Apr	95,7	98,4	83,2	123,0	124,8	99,5	148,5	72,5	121,9	57,4	
	May	99,7	104,4	77,6	125,9	115,8	88,5	151,5	94,0	130,6	74,6	
	Jun	96,7	100,8	77,4	135,5	113,7	87,3	136,9	82,9	122,5	58,8	

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month	Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>	
	25	26	27	28	
	FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999	
	3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2	
M 2012	Jan	68,6	102,8	102,5	83,7
	Feb	73,9	101,5	102,5	85,7
	Mar	68,2	101,4	99,9	83,2
	Apr	66,8	99,1	100,6	82,4
	May	78,4	102,7	104,5	87,7
	Jun	79,6	103,8	100,2	85,2
	Jul	78,2	99,5	99,5	81,2
	Aug	76,5	98,6	98,3	79,6
	Sep	75,6	95,4	86,6	82,1
	Oct	81,7	100,6	96,7	84,9
	Nov	90,3	100,9	107,6	84,1
	Dec	143,7	99,3	103,8	80,3
2013	Jan	106,6	109,4	117,6	84,6
	Feb	84,4	103,0	109,0	75,8
	Mar	83,9	85,4	95,9	75,0
	Apr	76,4	107,1	116,3	76,2
	May	64,3	104,6	108,0	77,6
	Jun	62,1	102,8	108,5	75,6

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore			
	Gold included	Gold excluded	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales		
	R million	R million							Kg	R million
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
A 2011	370 831,4	301 939,9	180 238,0	68 891,4	43 320,0	6 402,2	58 056,7	62 651,8		
2012	364 272,5	287 457,9	154 180,0	76 814,2	45 946,0	6 432,3	67 100,6	53 498,5		
M 2012	Jan	28 808,5	23 535,3	12 042,0	5 273,1	3 635,0	511,1	4 105,2	5 302,4	
	Feb	29 223,7	22 484,2	12 763,0	6 739,4	2 639,0	535,8	5 027,1	3 686,7	
	Mar	30 795,3	24 526,7	13 920,0	6 268,5	3 556,0	441,5	5 327,0	4 747,8	
	Apr	26 744,9	21 101,2	12 744,0	5 643,6	3 970,0	364,6	5 531,2	4 860,0	
	May	31 234,1	23 924,0	14 781,0	7 310,1	4 174,0	693,5	6 063,4	5 226,8	
	Jun	33 918,3	26 265,0	15 474,0	7 653,3	4 389,0	707,5	6 426,1	5 601,6	
	Jul	30 864,8	24 046,6	14 108,0	6 818,2	3 694,0	435,1	6 231,5	4 691,0	
	Aug	31 359,2	24 002,8	13 875,0	7 356,4	4 071,0	536,9	6 299,6	3 260,7	
	Sep	30 315,5	23 688,0	13 980,0	6 627,5	3 819,0	558,2	6 309,8	4 138,2	
	Oct	28 217,1	23 182,5	8 172,0	5 034,6	4 054,0	593,2	4 244,9	4 038,8	
	Nov	29 881,9	23 685,2	10 684,0	6 196,7	4 092,0	618,4	5 682,0	3 389,0	
	Dec	32 909,2	27 016,4	11 637,0	5 892,8	3 853,0	436,5	5 852,8	4 555,5	
	2013	Jan	28 843,9	22 917,8	10 910,0	5 926,1	3 648,0	515,2	5 498,2	5 200,1
	Feb	30 324,0	24 200,6	12 027,0	6 123,4	3 297,0	539,5	4 905,3	4 091,3	
	Mar	34 681,0	28 208,1	12 850,0	6 472,9	4 045,0	331,0	5 842,1	5 379,9	
	Apr	30 307,0	25 429,4	12 367,0	4 877,6	4 200,0	411,1	5 670,0	4 875,3	
	May	28 575,1	24 377,2	12 448,0	4 197,9	4 447,0	555,0	6 266,4	5 205,0	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs			
	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales		
	1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	Kg	R million		
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
A 2011	10 997,7	9 393,1	8 752,8	89,3	5 432,8	8 651,8	9 895,2	288 851,0	83 853,2		
2012	11 313,5	9 084,9	8 189,7	69,7	5 155,0	8 943,4	10 820,6	254 339,0	69 204,2		
M 2012	Jan	849,8	642,7	549,2	6,4	363,0	654,6	533,8	17 665,0	5 158,9	
	Feb	910,6	814,8	682,4	6,3	517,6	746,3	812,5	10 856,0	5 283,2	
	Mar	846,0	626,8	569,3	8,6	586,8	696,3	722,7	20 298,0	5 548,0	
	Apr	875,4	797,0	699,2	6,5	476,8	670,7	780,8	18 273,0	3 638,9	
	May	1 056,5	804,2	778,3	7,1	393,5	802,5	906,2	21 013,0	5 134,1	
	Jun	1 037,6	811,7	797,0	6,8	513,5	811,6	924,9	26 107,0	6 396,7	
	Jul	1 014,4	688,0	691,9	6,8	461,4	739,6	835,8	24 359,0	5 850,2	
	Aug	985,9	810,7	736,1	3,1	349,1	891,9	1 310,2	25 316,0	6 821,7	
	Sep	843,8	647,2	618,8	2,2	263,3	666,1	931,7	21 734,0	6 574,4	
	Oct	880,6	665,0	568,2	2,7	332,6	699,2	741,1	19 835,0	5 657,5	
	Nov	1 135,0	988,7	827,0	6,3	475,5	763,8	1 006,2	25 045,0	5 934,7	
	Dec	877,9	788,1	672,3	6,9	421,9	800,8	1 314,7	23 838,0	7 205,9	
	2013	Jan	900,3	858,8	769,3	6,6	390,2	751,7	1 059,1	18 011,0	5 399,0
	Feb	1 011,0	953,7	835,2	6,3	517,4	736,0	719,3	18 006,0	6 658,6	
	Mar	1 082,8	971,0	956,8	6,6	482,0	750,9	955,7	20 674,0	7 497,2	
	Apr	1 083,8	756,5	654,6	7,2	435,0	837,9	1 086,1	15 866,0	5 617,1	
	May	1 122,7	1 036,2	890,2	6,8	480,8	1 041,3	1 164,0	21 269,0	5 480,6	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals <sup>1</sup>		Diamonds		Coal				
	Production	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Total	Non-alluvial	Production	Sales mass	Sales		
	Kg	R million	1000t	R million	1000 carats	1000 carats					
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
A 2011	73 179,0	612,0	3 113,3	10 522,3	7 047,0	6 817,6	251 609,0	246 873,6	87 929,6		
2012	67 305,0	582,9	2 886,8	10 006,1	7 194,3	7 009,4	258 272,0	260 710,6	96 068,0		
M 2012	Jan	7 049,0	50,2	263,4	692,0	393,5	377,3	19 820,2	21 178,3	8 136,6	
	Feb	4 768,0	56,0	211,7	722,0	493,5	478,8	20 262,2	20 370,1	7 901,8	
	Mar	5 930,0	55,1	270,5	824,3	437,0	421,5	22 297,4	22 371,8	8 442,8	
	Apr	5 708,0	30,3	261,5	724,5	447,3	430,9	20 278,3	21 181,6	7 796,2	
	May	6 338,0	14,1	253,3	1 008,3	612,5	591,9	22 518,1	20 885,2	7 067,0	
	Jun	4 913,0	80,5	257,3	1 006,4	626,0	607,8	22 415,8	21 760,8	7 963,5	
	Jul	4 682,0	42,4	230,1	1 013,4	672,1	656,2	22 544,1	23 132,0	8 413,7	
	Aug	6 399,0	17,0	231,4	746,3	612,2	599,3	22 417,8	23 067,7	8 296,3	
	Sep	7 393,0	84,7	232,7	744,8	698,6	684,4	21 314,0	20 472,9	7 318,3	
	Oct	4 488,0	46,2	214,9	775,1	654,8	639,2	22 589,6	22 331,9	8 013,4	
	Nov	4 154,0	12,8	218,1	449,2	678,4	662,9	22 631,6	22 817,5	8 477,6	
	Dec	5 483,0	93,6	241,9	1 299,8	868,4	859,2	19 182,9	21 140,8	8 240,8	
	2013	Jan	7 042,0	41,0	235,1	755,1	627,9	609,0	21 110,9	20 431,2	7 282,1
	Feb	3 231,0	14,7	205,0	478,0	563,3	541,4	20 606,0	20 626,1	7 846,6	
	Mar	4 677,0	80,8	305,1	1 123,4	530,7	505,8	18 750,9	21 048,3	8 712,0	
	Apr	4 791,0	29,6	251,7	931,4	512,5	494,6	21 944,7	22 488,7	8 651,2	
	May	6 884,0	19,6	258,8	844,5	506,1	485,3	22 928,0	20 630,9	7 145,0	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>1</sup> Silver is excluded.

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other			
	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales		
	1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million		
55	56	57	58	59	60	61			
A 2011	21 629,9	18 519,9	2 607,3	334,1	381,1	61 613,7	4 671,3		
2012	21 637,3	18 491,9	2 530,8	271,5	410,0	62 933,2	5 068,5		
M 2012	Jan	1 557,0	1 551,5	201,3	12,7	17,3	3 791,7	304,4	
	Feb	1 825,5	1 336,5	177,2	15,8	25,4	5 551,6	431,6	
	Mar	1 558,3	1 390,0	207,5	24,4	35,9	5 708,3	491,3	
	Apr	1 865,7	1 587,6	206,3	15,4	26,2	4 945,0	405,6	
	May	1 931,1	1 575,0	220,4	42,4	62,9	5 630,5	438,0	
	Jun	1 908,8	1 650,0	228,5	24,1	39,5	5 395,7	413,5	
	Jul	1 839,4	1 512,0	213,5	25,1	40,0	5 541,3	469,2	
	Aug	1 945,8	1 653,2	230,6	24,5	37,1	5 585,6	432,5	
	Sep	1 860,5	1 662,7	222,7	21,4	31,8	5 169,5	412,0	
	Oct	1 885,8	1 578,2	222,5	14,0	24,1	5 763,4	439,6	
	Nov	1 743,8	1 537,5	230,7	26,0	36,6	6 311,4	505,0	
	Dec	1 715,6	1 457,7	169,6	25,7	33,2	3 539,2	325,8	
	2013	Jan	1 744,2	1 512,7	205,3	12,2	22,2	4 280,0	352,2
	Feb	1 333,4	1 339,0	199,5	26,3	47,4	5 671,6	484,6	
	Mar	1 619,3	1 544,1	210,3	20,1	27,6	5 418,5	441,4	
	Apr	1 671,3	1 365,2	158,6	22,8	31,8	5 651,4	479,8	
	May	1 742,8	1 595,8	234,9	36,8	47,8	5 820,8	515,4	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

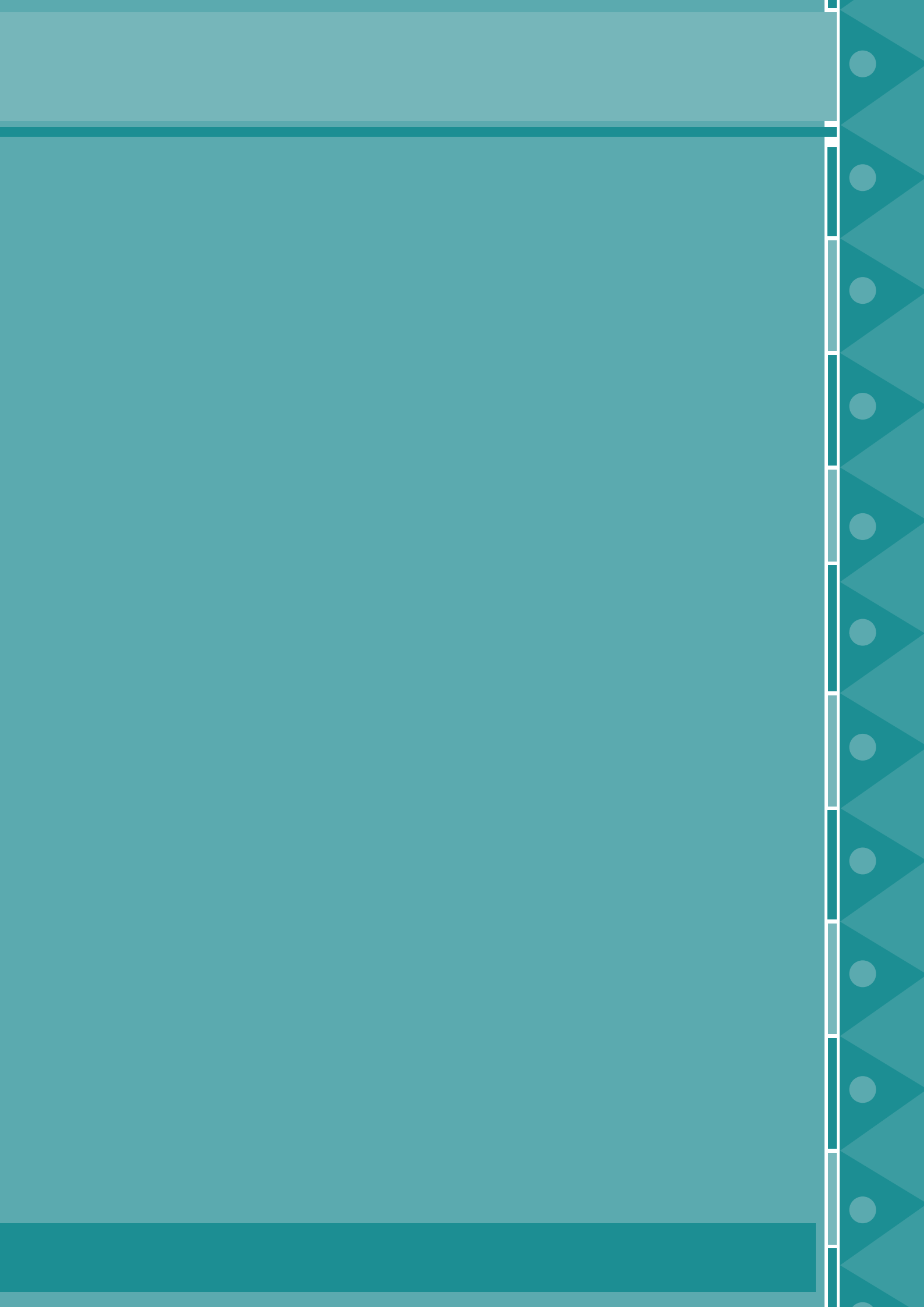
## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals <sup>2</sup>
	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales
	1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	1000t	R million	R million
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
<b>A 2011</b>	379,7	439,7	139,8	195,6	194,0	481,2	17 607,6
<b>2012</b>	399,3	479,8	155,2	170,3	203,4	715,6	18 620,1
<b>M 2012</b>							
<b>Jan</b>	27,5	31,3	8,2	12,6	7,5	32,3	1 674,6
<b>Feb</b>	25,2	39,1	12,9	11,6	24,1	70,2	1 569,0
<b>Mar</b>	33,8	38,6	13,0	15,3	8,9	28,6	1 812,2
<b>Apr</b>	31,9	33,7	11,6	15,8	29,0	101,9	978,1
<b>May</b>	39,5	45,0	13,0	17,2	14,4	44,9	1 923,0
<b>Jun</b>	32,3	41,3	14,9	13,8	24,2	91,4	1 485,6
<b>Jul</b>	31,2	46,1	13,0	15,7	6,7	19,1	856,9
<b>Aug</b>	44,7	46,9	16,1	15,0	25,4	100,1	1 111,9
<b>Sep</b>	34,3	38,0	13,4	11,2	14,7	52,7	1 723,0
<b>Oct</b>	36,0	48,3	13,5	12,2	8,3	26,6	1 689,9
<b>Nov</b>	39,7	47,0	17,5	13,4	8,8	38,5	1 666,5
<b>Dec</b>	23,2	24,5	8,1	16,5	31,4	109,3	2 129,4
<b>2013</b>							
<b>Jan</b>	38,8	34,5	9,7	12,2	0,6	1,6	915,4
<b>Feb</b>	39,4	40,8	11,9	9,2	30,8	103,3	1 653,3
<b>Mar</b>	33,4	31,9	11,5	12,0	1,4	3,6	1 994,9
<b>Apr</b>	39,5	36,3	11,3	10,9	21,9	64,4	1 992,3
<b>May</b>	46,0	42,3	14,5	14,2	10,7	30,7	1 749,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>2</sup> Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

<b>8.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	<b>8.1</b>
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.6
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.8
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.10
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Value of sales</b>	<b>8.12</b>
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.12
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.13
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.14
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.15
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.16
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.17
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.19
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises</b>	<b>8.21</b>
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.21





## MANUFACTURING

### 8.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2013. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2010 national accounts value added data, as from January 2010. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2010=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

#### 8.1.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

##### (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Food and beverages					
	Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
	22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4
<b>A</b> 2011	102,3	104,1	105,8	99,0	99,5	104,1
2012	104,4	106,4	108,8	105,1	97,4	108,0
<b>M</b> 2012						
Jan	89,5	85,9	107,6	97,7	72,1	99,4
Feb	98,0	97,6	108,8	93,3	82,6	111,7
Mar	98,9	112,4	107,6	103,6	79,7	103,7
Apr	93,8	100,3	99,5	96,4	92,4	87,6
May	107,5	113,7	102,4	105,1	114,4	99,3
Jun	99,4	105,0	101,8	104,3	103,0	89,0
Jul	102,9	103,1	102,1	106,7	112,1	92,4
Aug	109,7	111,8	110,9	113,0	109,2	107,0
Sep	106,8	109,1	109,4	110,8	101,1	108,4
Oct	115,6	116,4	121,7	111,6	108,3	121,8
Nov	118,1	115,4	121,1	115,0	109,5	128,9
Dec	112,1	106,6	112,9	103,3	84,6	146,4
2013						
Jan	94,2	87,5	103,6	98,1	80,0	107,8
Feb	96,0	96,2	98,6	95,8	81,3	109,5
Mar	103,0	109,9	108,4	106,2	90,8	107,2
Apr	99,7	108,0	102,7	106,8	100,5	89,1
May	109,1	112,1	102,3	109,2	120,9	97,8
Jun	102,9	105,2	97,1	104,7	107,8	97,7
Jul	109,2	114,4	101,2	112,0	116,9	99,6

## MANUFACTURING

### (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month		Food and beverages					
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
		22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4
M 2012	Jan	105,2	103,5	109,9	106,5	101,0	108,5
	Feb	107,5	105,7	116,2	102,7	103,5	111,8
	Mar	99,8	105,6	107,9	99,5	91,1	101,6
	Apr	104,0	105,2	106,4	105,1	101,6	104,2
	May	108,7	113,4	111,1	106,0	104,8	109,7
	Jun	101,6	105,3	112,3	102,9	93,8	102,6
	Jul	104,9	103,9	109,4	106,1	101,6	107,0
	Aug	107,4	109,4	110,4	109,8	94,7	116,6
	Sep	100,9	106,4	104,4	104,8	91,6	103,6
	Oct	105,0	113,5	107,9	106,1	92,5	110,1
	Nov	105,5	105,9	109,5	107,1	99,2	109,3
	Dec	102,0	98,4	102,2	103,9	96,3	109,1
2013	Jan	111,2	106,0	106,1	106,7	112,4	117,4
	Feb	105,3	104,6	105,2	105,4	101,8	109,3
	Mar	104,5	103,6	108,7	102,3	103,9	105,4
	Apr	110,5	113,3	109,7	116,4	110,3	106,6
	May	110,1	111,9	110,8	110,0	110,5	108,2
	Jun	105,7	105,5	107,4	103,6	98,5	113,3
	Jul	111,6	115,0	108,7	111,8	106,0	115,7

### 8.1.2 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

#### (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
		3,5	0,7	0,4	0,1	1,6	0,2	0,5
A 2011		96,3	90,9	99,6	87,0	96,1	105,0	99,0
	2012	95,7	87,1	96,4	71,5	98,7	107,2	95,8
M 2012	Jan	67,9	71,9	84,9	64,1	60,6	91,4	60,7
	Feb	99,8	109,1	102,6	85,6	92,0	119,7	102,3
	Mar	99,8	92,8	100,7	96,8	100,1	115,4	101,0
	Apr	93,9	89,7	87,2	73,6	98,8	102,1	89,2
	May	95,6	94,6	96,3	71,9	93,5	117,6	97,0
	Jun	92,4	78,0	105,1	67,4	96,1	110,8	85,1
	Jul	98,8	86,0	95,8	68,8	106,4	99,9	99,1
	Aug	101,2	93,5	99,1	66,3	104,0	102,2	109,7
	Sep	99,9	86,9	95,6	63,0	106,0	101,2	107,6
	Oct	112,3	95,9	103,8	68,2	120,6	115,1	121,5
	Nov	116,1	92,0	114,9	82,4	128,5	121,0	114,0
	Dec	70,5	54,7	70,6	49,5	78,0	89,8	62,7
2013	Jan	69,0	68,6	65,0	45,9	69,5	97,5	62,0
	Feb	100,0	94,7	100,6	78,0	102,6	112,2	96,2
	Mar	97,6	81,6	101,7	73,3	103,1	107,5	98,0
	Apr	98,0	85,9	99,9	71,7	103,2	106,0	97,0
	May	100,9	86,1	105,6	76,1	104,4	115,8	103,0
	Jun	97,6	87,4	94,9	68,0	100,1	128,6	96,6
	Jul	101,2	88,4	98,1	60,1	103,6	123,6	110,4

## MANUFACTURING

### (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
		MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700	
		3,5	0,7	0,4	0,1	1,6	0,2	0,5	
M	2012	Jan	93,9	94,5	108,9	89,0	87,3	107,1	95,9
	Feb	99,3	97,0	97,0	77,9	96,2	110,8	112,0	
	Mar	95,1	82,9	96,4	80,6	97,4	109,7	99,0	
	Apr	96,2	92,3	92,3	65,3	99,3	104,7	96,2	
	May	94,8	90,1	95,2	61,5	95,0	113,2	97,1	
	Jun	94,2	75,9	106,5	66,0	99,2	105,2	92,0	
	Jul	97,3	84,4	95,2	72,6	105,4	101,4	93,1	
	Aug	98,5	92,5	96,1	73,0	101,2	107,8	100,2	
	Sep	94,6	85,8	93,5	68,6	98,9	106,6	93,0	
	Oct	95,3	87,7	90,0	61,8	101,3	108,5	90,7	
	Nov	96,0	82,4	94,9	79,6	102,8	105,5	92,5	
	Dec	90,7	78,8	94,3	66,4	94,2	104,7	90,2	
2013	Jan	96,2	90,1	83,2	63,5	100,6	114,8	98,5	
	Feb	99,9	84,1	95,0	70,6	107,5	103,5	104,9	
	Mar	93,3	73,0	97,4	60,8	100,5	101,9	96,1	
	Apr	100,5	88,1	106,1	63,7	103,5	109,0	104,7	
	May	100,3	82,5	104,1	65,4	106,0	111,1	103,4	
	Jun	99,4	85,1	96,1	66,7	103,2	122,4	104,2	
	Jul	99,8	86,9	97,6	63,6	102,7	126,3	103,8	

### 8.1.3 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

#### (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	
		MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500	
		9,3	0,8	1,7	3,2	1,4	2,2	
A	2011	101,5	103,6	100,8	97,9	107,3	102,7	
	2012	103,9	106,8	100,3	98,6	115,4	105,6	
M	2012	Jan	94,2	94,5	83,5	90,8	113,1	94,8
		Feb	99,9	109,1	93,1	94,2	111,6	102,1
		Mar	105,3	111,3	104,7	100,2	100,7	113,9
		Apr	87,4	100,2	89,1	88,3	91,4	77,2
		May	99,3	109,3	101,6	96,5	94,1	101,1
		Jun	100,9	107,3	99,5	103,8	101,2	95,1
		Jul	98,7	112,9	106,0	93,6	95,5	97,2
		Aug	107,8	112,1	106,4	97,5	112,2	119,3
		Sep	111,0	105,9	100,1	103,9	128,8	119,7
		Oct	122,2	117,1	114,9	101,6	173,9	125,2
		Nov	126,2	121,3	121,8	114,6	153,2	130,5
		Dec	93,8	80,2	83,2	98,2	108,8	90,5
	2013	Jan	93,5	89,1	82,9	88,7	102,6	104,2
		Feb	101,4	100,9	95,4	91,6	102,6	119,7
		Mar	96,3	103,6	99,3	95,4	102,8	88,4
Apr		90,4	101,2	93,0	91,1	94,0	81,0	
May		98,8	107,3	100,8	96,8	99,0	96,7	
Jun	99,1	110,1	98,0	104,8	104,6	83,7		
Jul	104,2	117,2	102,3	99,4	116,3	99,8		

## MANUFACTURING

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month	Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
	Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
	33	34	35	36	37	38	
	MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500	
	9,3	0,8	1,7	3,2	1,4	2,2	
M 2012	Jan	105,4	107,5	99,6	100,7	119,7	106,2
	Feb	102,6	108,9	98,6	100,0	113,1	99,9
	Mar	103,1	105,0	102,6	98,0	98,5	113,2
	Apr	98,4	105,8	98,7	97,3	102,8	94,1
	May	100,8	108,3	100,9	98,8	98,7	102,0
	Jun	102,6	107,1	99,4	99,5	107,3	104,7
	Jul	98,6	106,8	103,2	96,2	97,8	96,3
	Aug	107,3	107,1	102,2	97,5	117,7	118,4
	Sep	104,2	103,0	93,2	96,9	122,9	111,0
	Oct	110,6	105,5	102,5	95,5	158,8	108,7
	Nov	108,4	110,8	102,2	105,5	123,9	106,1
	Dec	102,3	104,6	99,6	97,0	114,1	103,4
2013	Jan	104,2	101,5	98,9	98,2	107,7	115,7
	Feb	103,8	101,0	101,2	97,0	103,9	116,6
	Mar	94,4	98,0	97,4	93,5	100,8	88,0
	Apr	102,1	106,7	103,3	100,4	106,0	99,4
	May	100,6	106,2	100,0	99,5	104,8	97,6
	Jun	100,7	109,5	98,2	100,5	111,5	92,4
	Jul	104,4	111,6	99,5	102,2	118,8	98,9

## 8.1.4 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products				
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products		
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47		
	MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200		
	25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1		
A 2011		101,8	95,5	104,5	103,8	117,3	102,4	103,7	96,4	105,1	
	2012		107,2	104,1	106,9	109,1	116,4	107,7	103,8	104,1	103,7
M 2012	Jan	91,8	89,3	101,3	86,8	107,2	85,6	86,1	89,1	85,5	
	Feb	100,3	92,6	98,3	104,6	129,2	103,0	102,1	94,8	103,5	
	Mar	105,8	100,7	105,1	106,2	134,7	108,7	102,6	92,5	104,5	
	Apr	99,1	101,9	98,6	94,2	110,9	100,4	97,8	88,7	99,6	
	May	106,9	103,3	106,0	106,4	131,6	109,8	110,7	90,8	114,5	
	Jun	108,0	109,4	97,5	112,7	123,7	106,7	109,7	93,6	112,8	
	Jul	110,2	112,7	102,7	112,9	121,4	106,8	108,4	106,1	108,9	
	Aug	108,9	106,7	105,6	113,0	105,4	112,5	106,0	110,3	105,2	
	Sep	109,6	102,9	107,2	116,0	120,3	112,3	103,1	120,8	99,7	
	Oct	118,1	107,4	121,6	122,9	123,1	126,3	117,5	133,3	114,4	
	Nov	123,3	108,9	129,9	131,4	117,8	132,0	116,4	129,0	114,0	
	Dec	104,4	113,8	108,6	102,3	72,0	88,5	84,9	99,6	82,0	
	2013	Jan	101,5	111,4	98,6	98,1	98,9	89,5	85,2	93,7	83,6
		Feb	99,5	75,8	101,3	115,5	128,8	108,8	94,4	96,7	93,9
		Mar	108,3	101,1	105,4	117,5	117,1	106,4	101,3	95,1	102,5
		Apr	105,9	105,6	100,8	109,3	121,0	101,8	102,6	98,2	103,4
		May	104,2	87,2	109,4	112,5	131,7	108,5	113,0	101,1	115,3
Jun		103,8	90,6	112,3	108,3	126,4	101,9	110,7	109,7	110,9	
Jul		114,5	109,4	119,9	114,9	122,7	113,6	116,2	117,8	115,9	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
	MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200	
	25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1	
M 2012	Jan	102,4	92,0	109,4	104,6	122,6	103,0	108,3	100,3	109,9
	Feb	105,5	102,9	104,2	106,6	120,4	106,9	112,0	98,4	114,6
	Mar	102,0	97,9	108,0	97,9	118,4	105,6	101,4	102,9	101,1
	Apr	103,1	100,4	105,0	100,8	116,8	107,4	105,2	99,7	106,3
	May	107,4	100,5	107,4	110,4	125,2	111,2	107,9	101,4	109,1
	Jun	106,1	102,9	98,8	112,1	121,8	108,3	105,2	97,2	106,7
	Jul	105,0	98,9	101,0	112,7	116,8	105,3	102,5	104,1	102,2
	Aug	106,3	101,7	102,8	112,8	109,6	108,5	99,4	108,1	97,7
	Sep	109,1	112,2	104,7	109,1	112,6	107,5	95,1	110,2	92,2
	Oct	112,4	113,7	110,3	112,9	114,8	110,4	105,6	113,1	104,2
	Nov	113,4	115,5	111,1	115,4	106,6	109,8	102,1	104,0	101,7
	Dec	114,3	114,5	120,4	112,8	111,0	106,6	102,9	105,0	102,5
2013	Jan	113,0	114,8	106,0	118,5	113,1	108,0	107,2	105,0	107,6
	Feb	104,1	84,0	107,1	117,4	120,0	112,9	103,4	100,9	103,9
	Mar	104,1	97,6	108,3	108,3	102,6	103,4	100,3	105,8	99,3
	Apr	110,3	103,9	107,5	117,2	127,5	109,0	110,7	110,2	110,8
	May	105,0	85,3	110,6	116,9	125,2	109,8	110,0	113,1	109,4
	Jun	102,3	85,2	114,2	107,6	124,4	103,4	106,4	114,6	104,8
	Jul	109,6	95,8	118,7	114,8	118,5	112,3	110,2	115,2	109,3

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.1.5 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery									
	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances		
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64		
	MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800		
	20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9		
A 2011	103,4	97,9	108,8	96,8	105,3	103,6	106,3	103,1		
2012	103,9	92,2	97,3	98,1	113,1	109,8	112,0	113,7		
M 2012	Jan	90,5	96,5	103,7	79,8	88,9	79,5	82,9	98,0	
	Feb	107,4	100,2	100,2	110,5	118,5	101,0	112,0	116,5	
	Mar	114,6	102,0	99,8	116,1	116,2	119,7	137,0	122,4	
	Apr	96,3	90,0	89,1	95,8	101,4	101,1	101,4	101,3	
	May	103,3	90,9	87,6	99,1	116,5	115,0	111,5	115,0	
	Jun	101,6	87,1	81,4	100,8	115,2	115,0	111,2	122,0	
	Jul	102,8	79,8	93,3	97,1	118,3	113,9	116,8	114,8	
	Aug	107,8	94,2	100,3	104,4	122,9	110,4	111,2	125,8	
	Sep	104,3	103,0	97,8	94,5	112,4	114,6	101,8	103,3	
	Oct	114,6	89,4	109,1	107,4	132,0	121,6	127,4	132,9	
	Nov	117,5	93,6	108,5	103,5	136,2	125,5	135,3	129,9	
	Dec	86,4	79,1	96,2	68,1	78,5	100,3	96,0	82,5	
	2013	Jan	87,9	91,7	103,4	73,5	93,1	79,7	73,1	97,3
	Feb	100,5	76,9	101,8	98,1	115,8	102,0	108,8	116,1	
	Mar	105,9	80,5	113,7	84,9	115,4	103,8	129,5	117,9	
	Apr	103,5	99,4	108,0	80,3	108,7	102,7	109,0	113,3	
	May	115,0	114,1	114,9	87,6	122,4	109,3	125,4	119,1	
	Jun	108,1	102,8	105,6	86,2	116,6	107,3	118,8	114,1	
	Jul	110,9	102,2	114,6	85,6	125,1	103,1	120,5	115,2	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
		MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
		20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9
M 2012	Jan	104,2	101,0	106,2	100,9	109,1	93,5	107,1	113,9
	Feb	111,0	107,0	105,8	104,0	117,8	109,4	117,6	115,6
	Mar	106,6	94,7	96,4	112,7	110,0	116,6	115,7	114,7
	Apr	102,2	87,8	92,6	102,3	109,1	112,5	112,7	112,6
	May	100,8	82,0	87,0	97,2	112,5	114,4	114,5	114,8
	Jun	101,6	87,2	86,0	97,2	113,5	114,3	111,2	119,0
	Jul	102,6	87,4	92,7	93,9	110,4	111,9	118,3	114,9
	Aug	104,3	93,3	96,7	98,3	118,7	106,6	108,3	116,0
	Sep	100,2	101,0	95,7	90,6	110,6	106,1	93,5	99,0
	Oct	104,0	83,3	102,4	99,0	118,9	108,6	112,0	117,0
	Nov	107,4	93,6	104,1	91,8	114,4	108,8	126,2	113,0
	Dec	102,0	90,3	101,1	88,8	109,3	113,4	106,0	113,5
2013	Jan	101,0	95,6	105,4	92,8	113,9	93,9	95,6	113,2
	Feb	103,6	81,7	107,3	91,5	114,8	110,7	114,1	115,2
	Mar	98,4	74,2	110,1	82,2	109,5	101,1	109,1	110,7
	Apr	109,9	96,8	112,2	86,0	117,6	114,6	121,2	126,2
	May	111,8	102,8	114,3	86,4	117,9	108,2	127,9	119,0
	Jun	108,6	104,1	112,2	83,2	114,7	106,3	118,8	111,0
	Jul	111,7	113,3	114,2	83,3	117,4	101,6	122,1	115,5

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.1.6 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82		
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400		
	2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5		
A 2011	102,8	115,7	106,5	109,6	95,5	102,3	93,8	111,9	111,9	111,9		
2012	101,3	129,6	102,6	106,7	97,4	101,3	88,1	121,7	130,1	109,8		
M 2012	Jan	74,4	89,2	70,3	65,1	88,5	63,4	73,9	94,4	100,2	86,2	
	Feb	101,0	116,5	97,5	120,1	103,6	101,0	91,7	127,4	140,6	108,8	
	Mar	117,5	139,0	119,7	123,6	104,4	97,3	112,8	112,0	111,2	113,2	
	Apr	94,1	116,0	94,6	103,9	92,4	90,6	83,1	100,8	95,0	109,1	
	May	105,6	142,5	92,0	122,7	117,9	101,6	97,4	114,7	112,5	117,9	
	Jun	113,0	183,4	112,0	121,2	108,8	112,1	85,2	121,1	124,5	116,2	
	Jul	111,2	144,7	124,1	110,7	100,5	102,6	89,2	126,4	137,0	111,3	
	Aug	104,9	124,3	113,6	117,0	109,2	121,1	79,2	131,3	145,8	110,9	
	Sep	105,1	140,3	117,9	112,0	76,3	98,3	85,4	135,9	143,2	125,6	
	Oct	102,8	133,0	100,9	101,4	101,2	133,3	87,6	136,7	152,7	114,1	
	Nov	113,0	141,1	117,1	120,9	92,7	123,1	99,1	156,5	188,0	112,0	
	Dec	72,4	84,6	70,9	61,8	72,8	71,7	72,7	103,0	110,5	92,4	
	2013	Jan	73,9	91,0	66,8	68,6	72,7	66,4	78,4	95,9	108,5	78,1
	Feb	102,0	115,6	102,4	108,8	107,7	104,2	91,7	127,4	146,7	100,1	
	Mar	116,6	114,2	127,5	112,8	98,8	96,2	116,5	117,6	119,4	115,1	
	Apr	100,4	109,9	95,6	92,4	117,1	101,8	98,9	119,8	129,4	106,3	
	May	109,8	111,3	103,9	114,8	109,2	114,0	113,4	112,4	119,9	101,9	
	Jun	100,7	128,4	100,4	97,9	101,8	115,3	87,6	119,5	128,7	106,6	
	Jul	103,8	127,7	98,3	120,8	108,0	114,2	91,3	124,5	136,7	107,2	



## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5	
M 2012	Jan	97,9	113,6	102,4	99,9	103,5	98,3	84,3	118,0	122,3	111,9
	Feb	101,2	119,1	101,4	119,5	99,2	100,7	88,8	118,8	124,2	111,2
	Mar	104,3	134,2	102,8	111,8	98,7	102,3	93,8	114,5	116,3	111,9
	Apr	99,7	126,9	96,8	113,0	103,6	97,1	87,2	114,6	116,8	111,5
	May	105,5	138,0	99,3	105,7	121,7	101,2	95,1	119,2	122,5	114,6
	Jun	109,2	172,5	107,3	111,2	102,5	105,5	88,5	120,6	127,7	110,6
	Jul	108,2	135,1	121,7	102,6	99,8	98,2	89,3	118,5	127,0	106,5
	Aug	99,3	113,8	104,4	110,0	97,1	103,5	84,3	125,4	138,6	106,8
	Sep	94,4	129,4	97,1	98,7	70,3	91,6	84,2	126,3	136,1	112,4
	Oct	97,0	122,2	96,5	95,4	99,8	106,8	85,2	127,4	139,5	110,2
	Nov	100,6	124,4	104,0	108,5	87,5	99,8	89,1	133,5	154,7	103,4
	Dec	95,8	117,0	94,9	100,6	89,2	113,1	85,4	117,2	124,1	107,3
2013	Jan	97,5	116,6	97,3	106,5	85,2	104,3	89,8	119,4	131,8	101,9
	Feb	102,3	118,5	107,0	106,8	102,2	103,9	88,9	117,2	127,8	102,3
	Mar	102,6	110,1	108,5	101,4	93,6	101,3	96,6	120,5	125,5	113,4
	Apr	106,6	120,8	98,5	101,0	130,1	108,7	104,1	139,0	161,2	107,5
	May	109,6	107,8	112,5	99,6	112,0	113,5	109,0	118,2	131,3	99,6
	Jun	97,5	120,0	95,7	90,7	96,0	107,3	91,1	119,5	132,3	101,5
	Jul	101,4	118,8	97,1	111,6	107,4	110,4	92,4	117,3	127,0	103,5

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.1.7 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100			
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER			
	7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0		
<b>A</b> 2011	107,7	112,8	106,7	104,5	102,3	102,0	101,9	102,1	102,7		
2012	110,7	124,2	112,1	99,9	99,3	103,6	111,5	100,3	105,2		
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	91,2	95,9	79,9	90,1	87,4	82,5	72,5	86,7	89,4	
	Feb	110,2	121,0	118,5	106,5	84,7	106,6	103,2	108,0	102,6	
	Mar	115,2	129,4	119,1	104,4	100,8	102,2	96,2	104,7	106,6	
	Apr	98,7	107,1	110,1	90,7	88,9	84,7	99,4	78,6	95,4	
	May	120,1	133,6	126,6	111,8	99,7	117,4	116,1	118,0	106,8	
	Jun	119,5	138,2	108,9	105,3	108,8	108,3	116,5	104,9	104,9	
	Jul	116,0	138,2	111,4	96,0	107,0	102,0	117,9	95,3	106,0	
	Aug	125,9	147,9	120,5	107,7	113,4	110,8	120,0	106,9	109,9	
	Sep	117,6	141,1	109,1	100,3	100,2	99,1	117,1	91,6	107,9	
	Oct	114,6	122,3	131,5	103,8	110,5	125,1	141,8	118,0	116,8	
	Nov	125,0	139,4	139,3	112,4	108,3	127,6	144,8	120,5	121,1	
	Dec	74,0	75,9	70,7	69,2	82,3	76,6	92,0	70,2	95,3	
	2013	Jan	96,3	109,0	73,7	92,9	81,8	81,9	67,2	88,0	92,7
		Feb	112,4	132,8	101,1	100,7	91,1	103,5	103,1	103,6	100,4
		Mar	114,4	136,4	103,5	97,6	101,1	92,9	96,0	91,6	105,1
		Apr	116,5	143,6	111,8	99,5	86,1	79,5	100,3	70,7	102,2
		May	128,5	150,9	131,2	115,5	97,1	97,6	108,8	93,0	109,2
		Jun	121,9	150,2	106,4	96,9	113,9	92,1	105,4	86,6	105,4
		Jul	127,5	153,9	118,4	113,1	95,3	99,9	117,9	92,4	111,7

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		
	MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER		MPS30000
	7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0	
M 2012	Jan	107,7	115,6	115,0	100,6	99,5	98,3	106,9	94,7	104,0
	Feb	109,7	117,4	118,8	106,7	91,0	100,9	108,0	98,0	107,2
	Mar	108,6	119,6	112,9	101,1	94,2	101,8	106,4	99,9	103,0
	Apr	111,4	128,1	111,2	96,1	103,3	102,2	109,5	99,1	103,2
	May	115,1	130,0	116,8	104,5	99,1	112,8	114,8	112,0	106,2
	Jun	113,8	131,5	109,1	101,9	96,7	106,9	116,2	103,0	104,3
	Jul	112,6	130,9	109,6	95,3	106,7	98,8	112,2	93,3	104,2
	Aug	117,1	135,3	113,4	102,4	105,0	108,3	117,3	104,6	106,6
	Sep	111,9	132,5	105,0	94,4	102,4	99,2	109,9	94,7	103,6
	Oct	98,3	99,7	111,7	93,6	98,9	108,8	113,0	107,1	106,6
	Nov	111,8	125,7	116,9	100,2	99,4	105,6	110,9	103,4	108,4
	Dec	112,7	129,5	102,4	103,2	95,2	95,3	109,7	89,2	105,5
2013	Jan	113,0	130,6	105,6	103,0	93,6	96,4	98,9	95,4	107,7
	Feb	111,6	128,8	101,2	100,0	98,3	98,1	107,9	94,1	104,6
	Mar	108,0	126,1	98,5	95,2	95,0	92,8	106,2	87,3	101,7
	Apr	132,1	171,1	112,9	105,9	99,5	94,0	110,5	87,1	110,7
	May	123,5	148,1	120,5	107,7	96,5	94,0	107,5	88,3	108,6
	Jun	115,3	141,5	106,7	93,7	101,0	91,1	105,2	85,2	105,1
	Jul	124,8	147,2	117,0	113,6	94,7	97,0	112,2	90,6	110,4

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

**MANUFACTURING****8.2 Values of sales**

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2013.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

**8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages****(a) Actual values****R'000**

Year and month	Food and beverages							
	Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages		
	111	112	113	114	115	116		
	MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500		
<b>A 2011</b>	295 468 159	74 043 979	25 616 288	48 355 873	65 269 090	82 182 929		
<b>2012</b>	326 946 141	80 822 453	28 312 329	56 100 754	71 712 263	89 998 342		
<b>M 2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	23 004 366	5 273 017	2 211 973	4 149 670	5 092 893	6 276 813	
	<b>Feb</b>	25 048 040	5 932 798	2 217 361	4 027 252	5 419 164	7 451 465	
	<b>Mar</b>	26 087 717	6 671 563	2 385 557	4 567 257	5 515 938	6 947 402	
	<b>Apr</b>	24 235 486	6 162 541	2 168 685	4 227 847	5 500 498	6 175 915	
	<b>May</b>	26 333 495	6 903 529	2 317 389	4 544 123	5 946 391	6 622 063	
	<b>Jun</b>	25 597 601	6 535 691	2 220 776	4 587 544	5 934 186	6 319 404	
	<b>Jul</b>	26 009 956	6 600 581	2 275 301	4 680 839	5 914 674	6 538 561	
	<b>Aug</b>	27 975 002	7 076 527	2 445 183	4 955 206	6 327 693	7 170 393	
	<b>Sep</b>	27 893 180	7 048 654	2 285 895	4 935 676	6 107 210	7 515 745	
	<b>Oct</b>	30 710 179	7 562 816	2 633 150	5 173 645	6 854 885	8 485 683	
	<b>Nov</b>	31 957 690	7 697 362	2 588 475	5 348 067	7 064 338	9 259 448	
	<b>Dec</b>	32 093 429	7 357 374	2 562 584	4 903 628	6 034 393	11 235 450	
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	25 531 137	5 756 706	2 321 490	4 479 223	5 528 339	7 445 379
		<b>Feb</b>	26 411 715	6 122 606	2 307 125	4 476 403	5 409 363	8 096 218
		<b>Mar</b>	27 554 970	7 113 735	2 592 977	4 991 804	5 352 080	7 504 374
		<b>Apr</b>	26 979 957	6 958 446	2 473 274	4 970 241	6 201 569	6 376 427
		<b>May</b>	27 970 354	7 317 061	2 490 619	5 061 293	6 249 387	6 851 994
		<b>Jun</b>	27 239 174	7 021 631	2 275 468	4 928 296	5 982 059	7 031 720
		<b>Jul</b>	28 599 157	7 677 719	2 473 358	5 252 075	6 127 126	7 068 879

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Food and beverages						
	Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
	117	118	119	120	121	122	
	MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M 2012	Jan	26 330 747	6 358 174	2 328 059	4 553 485	5 869 621	7 221 407
	Feb	26 536 730	6 528 254	2 353 497	4 444 097	5 931 132	7 279 751
	Mar	26 393 509	6 457 646	2 318 835	4 503 517	6 030 022	7 083 489
	Apr	26 181 848	6 529 948	2 292 730	4 606 827	5 647 471	7 104 872
	May	27 576 581	6 918 555	2 421 577	4 621 936	5 957 560	7 656 952
	Jun	26 642 930	6 690 036	2 438 461	4 483 266	5 817 196	7 213 970
	Jul	27 167 564	6 685 214	2 345 763	4 616 131	5 879 914	7 640 542
	Aug	28 030 769	6 954 046	2 442 542	4 842 072	6 103 645	7 688 464
	Sep	26 936 595	6 791 169	2 231 832	4 713 943	5 897 624	7 302 026
	Oct	28 664 763	7 206 897	2 434 925	4 888 555	6 259 454	7 874 931
	Nov	28 313 043	6 922 746	2 376 667	4 918 701	6 108 391	7 986 537
	Dec	27 604 964	6 625 439	2 332 029	4 839 458	6 147 914	7 660 124
2013	Jan	29 215 621	6 951 819	2 449 633	4 902 704	6 343 476	8 567 988
	Feb	27 979 222	6 746 339	2 450 186	4 933 886	5 946 913	7 901 898
	Mar	27 874 624	6 899 662	2 516 319	4 934 744	5 873 367	7 650 532
	Apr	29 124 513	7 375 208	2 615 000	5 418 110	6 334 089	7 382 105
	May	29 247 957	7 334 121	2 594 406	5 148 290	6 254 618	7 916 523
	Jun	28 487 898	7 213 237	2 497 737	4 822 840	5 880 312	8 073 772
	Jul	29 916 676	7 772 793	2 558 888	5 194 069	6 102 918	8 288 007

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear								
	Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear		
	123	124	125	126	127	128	129		
	MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700		
A 2011		39 177 767	5 211 332	10 253 812	1 998 712	13 300 189	5 023 625	3 390 097	
	2012	40 404 981	5 235 984	10 153 318	1 753 481	14 143 137	5 510 187	3 608 874	
M 2012	Jan	2 429 398	340 011	677 429	123 934	709 097	400 772	178 155	
	Feb	3 383 784	537 452	874 911	170 045	1 067 536	463 421	270 419	
	Mar	3 488 325	460 387	888 259	201 784	1 147 979	485 159	304 757	
	Apr	3 190 413	411 576	794 449	140 785	1 149 688	417 777	276 138	
	May	3 393 348	447 219	858 243	147 908	1 156 311	487 445	296 222	
	Jun	3 393 445	407 476	941 019	143 978	1 140 320	475 486	285 166	
	Jul	3 362 790	420 764	832 114	142 129	1 232 302	445 211	290 270	
	Aug	3 478 301	440 527	876 343	133 213	1 264 830	456 008	307 380	
	Sep	3 353 784	430 993	823 231	125 045	1 226 949	425 836	321 730	
	Oct	3 869 464	520 174	898 705	142 925	1 449 916	487 415	370 329	
	Nov	4 223 167	514 073	1 029 688	173 455	1 541 912	522 904	441 135	
	Dec	2 838 762	305 332	658 927	108 280	1 056 297	442 753	267 173	
	2013	Jan	2 470 221	370 397	592 676	96 414	796 220	425 734	188 780
		Feb	3 482 764	486 741	879 338	152 791	1 184 014	488 365	291 515
Mar		3 626 012	492 479	934 711	155 056	1 269 261	467 171	307 334	
Apr		3 643 304	498 932	893 901	168 540	1 279 373	495 665	306 893	
May		3 774 731	513 531	960 393	179 558	1 297 844	517 340	306 065	
Jun		3 555 279	466 279	883 334	148 109	1 236 268	530 557	290 732	
Jul		3 767 388	513 373	944 178	129 806	1 309 349	550 252	320 430	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2012	Jan	3 352 079	451 119	904 091	170 546	1 079 156	447 061	300 107
	Feb	3 407 688	504 403	855 500	160 274	1 131 476	450 665	305 370	
	Mar	3 290 047	396 060	846 830	170 018	1 124 770	446 534	305 835	
	Apr	3 272 884	420 690	823 753	129 369	1 163 628	439 522	295 923	
	May	3 315 727	425 212	829 126	121 935	1 159 767	473 983	305 704	
	Jun	3 399 637	391 154	934 724	137 545	1 176 696	456 716	302 801	
	Jul	3 335 629	423 957	816 382	147 026	1 215 784	444 807	287 672	
	Aug	3 457 050	434 246	885 147	147 056	1 223 479	471 687	295 436	
	Sep	3 251 766	428 155	816 604	136 799	1 161 477	416 890	291 841	
	Oct	3 380 343	479 099	785 093	137 075	1 233 686	450 013	295 377	
	Nov	3 474 690	451 072	861 280	159 857	1 219 658	470 809	312 014	
	Dec	3 461 976	434 058	809 740	143 200	1 197 290	565 769	311 919	
2013	Jan	3 415 316	488 289	790 534	131 842	1 213 818	473 018	317 815	
	Feb	3 515 544	455 403	859 053	142 959	1 254 784	474 415	328 930	
	Mar	3 430 828	422 717	892 078	130 705	1 248 457	429 009	307 863	
	Apr	3 733 059	510 222	924 717	154 994	1 291 215	523 841	328 070	
	May	3 686 327	489 614	929 291	148 590	1 300 183	502 613	316 036	
	Jun	3 564 912	450 137	877 200	141 667	1 278 409	510 009	307 492	
	Jul	3 743 821	519 574	928 359	134 407	1 291 085	551 185	319 211	

## 8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2011	109 603						
		211	7 860 210	15 050 823	50 190 296	15 985 692	20 516 190	
2012		117 712						
		985	8 463 057	15 757 813	53 172 649	18 134 518	22 184 948	
M	2012	Jan	8 480 231	604 991	1 069 908	3 781 406	1 413 148	1 610 778
	Feb	9 257 596	687 138	1 214 388	4 205 061	1 413 684	1 737 325	
	Mar	9 965 712	745 700	1 355 345	4 526 053	1 329 528	2 009 086	
	Apr	8 170 922	644 418	1 167 104	3 845 294	1 184 340	1 329 766	
	May	9 336 769	717 750	1 280 859	4 352 753	1 210 378	1 775 029	
	Jun	9 748 867	696 086	1 329 943	4 715 127	1 323 921	1 683 790	
	Jul	9 154 695	735 887	1 350 346	4 116 650	1 253 578	1 698 234	
	Aug	10 302 083	766 200	1 381 083	4 594 131	1 458 203	2 102 466	
	Sep	10 485 087	686 995	1 357 605	4 822 879	1 651 339	1 966 269	
	Oct	11 597 985	796 927	1 528 815	4 569 381	2 359 129	2 343 733	
	Nov	12 040 985	825 686	1 652 238	5 192 180	2 064 531	2 306 350	
	Dec	9 172 053	555 279	1 070 179	4 451 734	1 472 739	1 622 122	
2013	Jan	8 799 591	567 996	1 075 980	3 989 999	1 338 666	1 826 950	
	Feb	9 662 162	693 943	1 268 735	4 215 523	1 363 733	2 120 228	
	Mar	9 685 535	713 492	1 305 183	4 614 277	1 412 591	1 639 992	
	Apr	8 959 038	679 335	1 258 666	4 249 201	1 292 778	1 479 058	
	May	9 659 189	704 357	1 325 312	4 512 153	1 354 434	1 762 933	
	Jun	9 893 957	762 073	1 338 634	4 869 722	1 392 435	1 531 093	
	Jul	10 205 385	792 741	1 408 639	4 606 686	1 581 370	1 815 949	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
	Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
	143	144	145	146	147	148	
	MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500	
M 2012	Jan	9 688 702	707 668	1 288 310	4 361 441	1 518 594	1 812 689
	Feb	9 571 500	697 693	1 277 098	4 463 727	1 422 473	1 710 509
	Mar	9 711 069	712 374	1 329 644	4 350 329	1 316 357	2 002 365
	Apr	9 228 623	692 308	1 275 242	4 361 286	1 303 615	1 596 172
	May	9 423 871	729 024	1 279 943	4 373 197	1 263 527	1 778 180
	Jun	9 664 775	699 365	1 321 485	4 397 824	1 403 484	1 842 617
	Jul	9 290 424	707 342	1 330 484	4 293 852	1 281 452	1 677 294
	Aug	10 315 234	733 047	1 326 959	4 640 133	1 512 600	2 102 497
	Sep	9 709 536	632 427	1 243 644	4 332 765	1 624 704	1 875 996
	Oct	10 630 200	696 076	1 364 610	4 422 788	2 132 168	2 014 558
	Nov	10 392 400	767 016	1 398 764	4 674 812	1 692 966	1 858 843
	Dec	9 802 217	685 116	1 292 436	4 464 231	1 512 303	1 848 132
2013	Jan	10 015 895	666 138	1 291 345	4 593 992	1 427 593	2 036 826
	Feb	9 965 431	704 681	1 335 286	4 474 484	1 372 948	2 078 032
	Mar	9 447 582	681 466	1 278 089	4 442 331	1 403 935	1 641 761
	Apr	10 133 502	728 897	1 377 945	4 820 770	1 422 362	1 783 527
	May	9 773 647	715 289	1 328 014	4 535 682	1 425 395	1 769 266
	Jun	9 816 066	764 504	1 334 794	4 552 221	1 486 574	1 677 974
	Jul	10 374 654	766 134	1 385 560	4 818 800	1 610 501	1 793 659

## 8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	
	MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A 2011	323 326									
	295	122 904 437	70 685 439	72 128 376	14 580 541	43 027 502	44 582 330	7 187 457	37 394 873	
2012	376 486									
	756	158 106 980	76 438 686	79 423 187	15 263 719	47 254 184	47 180 190	8 121 291	39 058 899	
M 2012	Jan	26 958 573	12 676 975	5 198 858	4 973 249	1 060 564	3 048 927	3 013 751	505 799	2 507 952
	Feb	29 148 716	12 548 918	5 553 239	5 999 817	1 381 271	3 665 471	3 757 866	596 670	3 161 196
	Mar	31 357 973	13 165 372	6 243 629	6 521 878	1 505 956	3 921 138	4 007 286	583 001	3 424 285
	Apr	28 916 220	12 731 340	5 884 703	5 615 191	1 117 036	3 567 950	3 399 506	550 766	2 848 740
	May	31 555 927	13 249 954	6 346 987	6 570 220	1 352 292	4 036 474	4 163 673	597 253	3 566 420
	Jun	31 359 106	13 098 168	6 167 570	6 848 181	1 316 526	3 928 661	4 017 127	607 235	3 409 892
	Jul	30 430 510	12 783 542	5 716 373	6 732 946	1 298 746	3 898 903	4 077 009	672 533	3 404 476
	Aug	31 770 793	13 216 708	6 303 425	6 831 644	1 281 193	4 137 823	4 161 017	714 995	3 446 022
	Sep	31 395 739	12 288 532	6 832 507	6 922 311	1 237 886	4 114 503	4 022 822	853 515	3 169 307
	Oct	35 441 002	14 170 965	7 615 459	7 549 887	1 377 740	4 726 951	4 615 569	840 760	3 774 809
	Nov	36 986 031	14 165 493	8 347 870	8 192 060	1 374 040	4 906 568	4 830 708	923 395	3 907 313
	Dec	31 166 166	14 011 013	6 228 066	6 665 803	960 469	3 300 815	3 113 856	675 369	2 438 487
2013	Jan	30 886 143	14 351 832	5 872 452	6 129 275	1 170 035	3 362 549	3 205 423	626 772	2 578 651
	Feb	31 044 806	12 556 512	6 070 538	7 041 907	1 367 701	4 008 148	3 837 351	645 941	3 191 410
	Mar	33 088 823	13 668 386	6 551 441	7 547 992	1 349 985	3 971 019	4 171 536	643 942	3 527 594
	Apr	33 396 111	14 282 651	6 816 996	7 056 143	1 385 276	3 855 045	4 085 053	652 606	3 432 447
	May	34 836 548	14 891 183	7 151 782	7 206 154	1 404 017	4 183 412	4 410 605	686 547	3 724 058
	Jun	35 191 226	15 637 019	7 301 585	6 935 335	1 418 917	3 898 370	4 466 572	798 718	3 667 854
	Jul	36 736 143	16 392 704	7 131 195	7 319 295	1 429 115	4 463 834	4 844 935	827 096	4 017 839

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
	MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M 2012	Jan	29 972 801	12 792 627	5 993 375	6 179 869	1 305 563	3 701 367	3 907 115	621 658	3 285 457
	Feb	31 891 315	14 422 018	6 057 157	6 248 974	1 320 582	3 842 584	3 936 128	625 399	3 310 728
	Mar	30 711 271	13 072 660	6 212 953	6 306 289	1 288 596	3 830 773	3 908 816	665 049	3 243 768
	Apr	29 980 241	12 598 568	6 311 149	5 972 163	1 234 286	3 864 074	3 834 418	654 419	3 179 999
	May	31 072 015	12 425 725	6 448 816	6 783 686	1 355 940	4 057 846	4 190 681	686 019	3 504 662
	Jun	30 246 138	12 093 714	6 066 560	6 797 067	1 314 846	3 973 950	3 920 881	622 185	3 298 696
	Jul	30 010 679	11 975 954	6 096 737	6 795 041	1 253 608	3 889 340	3 893 955	696 484	3 197 471
	Aug	30 647 138	12 237 317	6 350 767	6 804 544	1 258 002	3 996 509	3 883 098	705 755	3 177 343
	Sep	30 334 160	12 405 984	6 373 745	6 446 235	1 210 213	3 897 982	3 611 564	742 319	2 869 245
	Oct	32 951 237	14 050 774	6 597 479	6 895 647	1 283 072	4 124 265	4 138 978	704 794	3 434 184
	Nov	34 498 819	15 225 720	7 016 754	6 966 603	1 202 109	4 087 633	4 037 605	671 293	3 366 312
	Dec	34 770 027	15 972 162	6 655 114	7 038 763	1 238 566	3 865 421	3 868 785	693 747	3 175 038
2013	Jan	34 311 609	14 368 691	6 773 022	7 638 267	1 437 148	4 094 481	4 153 880	769 845	3 384 035
	Feb	33 843 286	14 362 657	6 646 852	7 324 951	1 305 499	4 203 327	4 021 603	676 905	3 344 698
	Mar	32 306 575	13 413 558	6 541 523	7 317 694	1 155 358	3 878 443	4 083 096	737 147	3 345 949
	Apr	34 531 457	14 033 240	7 287 200	7 495 170	1 534 858	4 180 988	4 617 883	776 797	3 841 086
	May	34 255 129	13 955 571	7 246 842	7 444 784	1 409 405	4 198 526	4 447 836	790 528	3 657 308
	Jun	33 983 326	14 547 835	7 201 714	6 874 810	1 418 870	3 940 096	4 359 551	820 518	3 539 033
	Jul	36 399 943	15 508 469	7 633 102	7 405 847	1 385 813	4 466 713	4 643 264	853 072	3 790 193

## 8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
	MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A 2011		318 813							
		411	98 755 425	62 467 287	28 430 984	51 688 695	30 378 331	37 224 519	9 868 170
2012		332 851							
		058	96 706 133	62 624 343	32 286 631	57 443 513	32 972 813	40 218 784	10 598 841
M 2012	Jan	23 290 013	7 783 826	4 512 179	2 060 676	3 702 570	1 998 115	2 547 232	685 415
	Feb	28 541 187	9 180 594	5 114 873	2 792 314	4 908 460	2 453 471	3 212 234	879 241
	Mar	29 925 580	8 744 226	5 184 027	3 022 429	4 935 066	2 967 087	4 051 889	1 020 856
	Apr	25 662 988	7 917 713	4 777 998	2 530 648	4 220 142	2 489 407	2 927 663	799 417
	May	28 517 160	8 820 964	4 880 023	2 611 157	5 019 102	2 892 074	3 371 550	922 290
	Jun	28 525 264	8 437 522	5 333 273	2 808 896	4 924 094	2 907 530	3 193 665	920 284
	Jul	27 068 202	7 250 586	5 055 381	2 652 685	4 950 258	2 790 813	3 485 407	883 072
	Aug	28 321 482	7 903 411	5 248 374	2 929 490	5 255 464	2 766 681	3 218 168	999 894
	Sep	27 179 535	7 583 328	5 203 901	2 724 083	4 772 201	2 900 861	3 167 125	828 036
	Oct	30 050 096	8 043 022	5 582 327	3 054 177	5 409 639	3 135 706	3 810 725	1 014 500
	Nov	32 120 361	8 821 566	6 223 753	3 062 707	5 786 189	3 155 785	4 067 793	1 002 568
	Dec	23 649 190	6 219 375	5 508 234	2 037 369	3 560 328	2 515 283	3 165 333	643 268
2013	Jan	23 609 101	7 673 264	4 919 329	2 059 918	3 895 247	2 075 376	2 234 674	751 293
	Feb	28 587 958	8 830 836	5 004 842	2 872 943	4 859 606	2 563 502	3 515 929	940 300
	Mar	30 209 775	8 784 977	5 786 003	2 543 016	5 048 754	2 785 205	4 291 663	970 157
	Apr	28 983 581	8 385 367	6 019 184	2 310 222	5 097 802	2 686 247	3 552 300	932 459
	May	31 005 005	9 417 745	6 030 651	2 566 967	5 308 454	2 944 676	3 787 349	949 163
	Jun	29 753 305	8 645 259	6 316 001	2 499 619	4 855 670	2 846 702	3 678 397	911 657
	Jul	31 390 531	9 009 508	6 298 959	2 482 981	5 396 099	2 833 801	4 400 695	968 488



## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
	MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M 2012	Jan	27 526 929	8 479 947	5 221 397	2 682 878	4 630 915	2 365 226	3 318 705	827 862
	Feb	29 221 827	8 995 500	5 612 039	2 684 138	5 045 740	2 692 329	3 314 279	877 803
	Mar	27 655 250	8 148 428	4 974 937	2 735 061	4 610 327	2 931 737	3 322 065	932 694
	Apr	27 217 567	8 040 993	4 794 837	2 748 781	4 665 209	2 785 079	3 304 798	877 871
	May	27 917 028	8 171 503	4 915 213	2 610 541	4 920 415	2 875 104	3 514 585	909 668
	Jun	27 801 441	7 899 353	5 322 931	2 730 317	4 793 817	2 830 831	3 307 309	916 883
	Jul	26 922 727	7 524 259	5 138 701	2 608 339	4 680 983	2 769 487	3 322 139	878 819
	Aug	27 717 616	7 727 102	5 357 545	2 747 312	5 031 388	2 695 201	3 183 927	975 141
	Sep	25 789 895	7 562 100	4 703 916	2 595 298	4 572 524	2 667 092	2 899 868	789 097
	Oct	27 812 441	7 688 973	5 260 728	2 796 342	4 889 243	2 766 938	3 528 290	881 927
	Nov	28 868 961	8 325 272	5 580 828	2 704 522	4 816 310	2 734 831	3 823 684	883 513
	Dec	28 474 389	8 278 974	5 821 271	2 636 132	4 739 256	2 803 260	3 375 209	820 288
2013	Jan	27 809 434	8 315 464	5 666 313	2 663 980	4 867 282	2 456 045	2 931 416	908 933
	Feb	29 154 093	8 550 217	5 489 892	2 739 070	4 985 144	2 823 599	3 625 288	940 883
	Mar	27 904 702	8 170 934	5 560 564	2 298 461	4 721 608	2 754 592	3 512 227	886 317
	Apr	30 797 144	8 496 888	6 072 611	2 517 841	5 653 038	3 011 941	4 018 858	1 025 967
	May	30 380 900	8 754 196	6 082 403	2 576 548	5 191 279	2 913 321	3 928 511	934 641
	Jun	29 072 769	8 128 613	6 288 353	2 432 699	4 724 115	2 770 776	3 821 373	906 841
	Jul	31 405 705	9 410 384	6 435 351	2 465 439	5 137 444	2 816 190	4 177 426	963 470

## 8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192		
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400		
A 2011		41 580 281	7 693 184	8 914 513	9 453 351	2 463 826	1 950 558	11 104 849	16 138 510	7 109 188	9 029 322	
	2012	42 562 562	8 584 888	8 563 197	9 619 998	2 539 493	2 047 894	11 207 092	17 461 452	8 203 450	9 258 002	
M 2012	Jan	2 482 256	493 165	463 072	514 789	173 925	112 048	725 257	1 033 902	445 033	588 869	
	Feb	3 643 311	697 431	669 334	885 900	211 183	173 542	1 005 921	1 478 627	705 090	773 537	
	Mar	4 117 741	803 151	816 394	882 462	231 079	160 242	1 224 413	1 390 586	599 574	791 012	
	Apr	3 273 045	632 623	632 571	726 511	195 664	145 718	939 958	1 254 878	556 309	698 569	
	May	3 786 846	776 333	638 444	958 735	251 359	173 349	988 626	1 348 902	557 940	790 962	
	Jun	3 910 576	1 005 715	764 045	882 250	230 725	177 926	849 915	1 476 935	665 099	811 836	
	Jul	3 736 894	739 571	786 342	835 706	237 481	179 312	958 482	1 517 477	745 285	772 192	
	Aug	3 745 949	679 745	886 702	894 727	217 914	199 544	867 317	1 650 050	822 540	827 510	
	Sep	3 669 792	770 746	835 810	830 127	183 095	177 682	872 332	1 594 205	703 449	890 756	
	Oct	3 647 377	723 265	710 038	811 451	205 551	214 924	982 148	1 545 546	764 137	781 409	
	Nov	3 991 738	772 551	836 869	939 196	208 742	217 747	1 016 633	1 823 181	1 018 706	804 475	
	Dec	2 557 037	490 592	523 576	458 144	192 775	115 860	776 090	1 347 163	620 288	726 875	
	2013	Jan	2 649 487	467 548	487 405	569 290	205 954	129 852	789 438	1 081 740	526 066	555 674
		Feb	3 783 336	686 634	770 516	809 155	219 639	181 116	1 116 276	1 466 020	784 378	681 642
Mar		4 141 343	661 382	901 589	875 533	208 933	166 325	1 327 581	1 434 369	637 531	796 838	
Apr		3 569 849	592 201	681 631	761 737	254 292	186 141	1 093 847	1 405 977	662 846	743 131	
May		3 863 247	678 820	784 425	834 266	249 931	198 394	1 117 411	1 451 599	695 134	756 465	
Jun		3 843 613	900 995	775 625	809 913	235 000	195 177	926 903	1 520 923	720 855	800 068	
Jul		3 915 430	707 319	787 242	953 236	248 415	204 392	1 014 826	1 587 091	793 467	793 624	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
		Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
		193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M	2012	Jan	3 375 567	652 577	712 148	748 899	203 290	163 090	895 562	1 386 684	616 488	770 196
	Feb	3 576 736	678 019	707 454	851 496	207 781	169 214	962 772	1 428 609	651 807	776 802	
	Mar	3 661 876	766 678	707 656	806 159	215 174	166 668	999 541	1 396 832	639 124	757 708	
	Apr	3 484 202	696 548	651 150	784 607	205 028	166 147	980 723	1 377 118	627 388	749 731	
	May	3 688 897	729 100	681 169	896 122	234 685	170 692	977 128	1 396 764	625 462	771 302	
	Jun	3 800 457	909 739	749 476	828 717	222 800	177 659	912 066	1 457 536	695 842	761 694	
	Jul	3 571 888	711 752	763 791	756 076	221 548	170 512	948 210	1 453 332	694 983	758 349	
	Aug	3 584 471	644 388	828 705	826 082	212 582	171 923	900 792	1 507 132	720 739	786 393	
	Sep	3 380 279	712 710	682 145	748 622	192 957	167 647	876 197	1 447 029	647 443	799 586	
	Oct	3 501 518	698 807	693 435	801 142	206 320	169 752	932 062	1 467 478	696 313	771 166	
	Nov	3 531 797	680 595	729 832	823 368	205 118	177 396	915 488	1 621 444	858 621	762 824	
	Dec	3 248 918	658 665	636 917	686 732	207 123	173 681	885 801	1 448 312	662 419	785 893	
2013	Jan	3 604 728	622 056	746 208	831 872	240 916	189 774	973 901	1 461 222	728 519	732 703	
	Feb	3 712 091	666 120	813 523	773 636	215 200	177 322	1 066 289	1 399 991	715 891	684 100	
	Mar	3 654 888	628 357	779 016	799 069	194 855	172 783	1 080 807	1 448 768	685 452	763 316	
	Apr	3 806 201	657 736	703 982	826 126	267 941	211 615	1 138 801	1 541 517	747 196	794 321	
	May	3 776 309	635 947	839 023	778 713	231 826	194 952	1 095 850	1 525 861	785 142	740 718	
	Jun	3 755 516	812 727	758 388	764 679	227 156	193 942	998 624	1 509 524	757 387	752 137	
	Jul	3 753 999	684 930	768 958	862 859	231 542	195 463	1 010 247	1 517 749	738 593	779 156	

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER	
A 2011	177 438 271	92 885 931	6 984 346	59 506 320	18 061 674	51 638 295	11 610 593	40 027 702	1 417 766 530
2012	178 804 260	93 885 515	7 327 565	59 193 237	18 397 943	52 666 187	13 203 900	39 462 287	1 533 076 572
M 2012 Jan	11 342 270	5 140 130	405 417	4 487 965	1 308 758	3 408 624	691 375	2 717 249	105 443 384
Feb	15 000 838	7 974 319	620 790	5 125 640	1 280 089	4 418 013	980 707	3 437 306	123 677 978
Mar	16 099 971	8 541 433	626 626	5 398 965	1 532 947	4 543 445	958 538	3 584 907	130 984 336
Apr	13 176 008	6 655 712	576 968	4 583 072	1 360 256	4 214 419	974 717	3 239 702	115 493 885
May	14 970 272	7 642 405	719 789	5 070 404	1 537 674	4 661 691	1 139 948	3 521 743	128 068 083
Jun	16 161 283	8 938 086	583 425	4 964 508	1 675 264	4 397 847	1 152 725	3 245 122	128 588 051
Jul	15 750 208	8 242 523	628 873	5 232 232	1 646 580	4 355 104	1 157 962	3 197 142	125 462 845
Aug	15 983 405	8 439 336	652 189	5 133 966	1 757 914	4 706 231	1 150 268	3 555 963	132 094 313
Sep	15 682 214	8 488 346	612 678	5 024 362	1 556 828	4 256 242	1 116 198	3 140 044	129 532 600
Oct	15 608 937	8 106 228	720 433	5 048 782	1 733 494	4 733 970	1 438 328	3 295 642	141 820 125
Nov	17 521 752	9 279 925	740 111	5 790 587	1 711 129	4 988 874	1 473 549	3 515 325	150 484 487
Dec	11 507 102	6 437 072	440 266	3 332 754	1 297 010	3 981 727	969 585	3 012 142	121 426 485
2013 Jan	13 166 035	6 970 998	377 152	4 522 092	1 295 793	3 268 719	671 736	2 596 983	114 667 597
Feb	16 638 448	9 460 444	613 299	5 113 207	1 451 498	4 516 376	1 023 407	3 492 969	129 430 936
Mar	17 164 402	9 776 162	567 853	5 195 055	1 625 332	4 290 256	946 159	3 344 097	135 367 021
Apr	15 937 069	8 728 279	658 108	5 161 713	1 388 969	4 285 858	1 024 705	3 261 153	131 245 797
May	17 356 281	9 667 461	719 044	5 399 560	1 570 216	4 558 801	1 083 158	3 475 643	138 886 360
Jun	16 482 927	8 892 361	634 353	5 099 470	1 856 743	4 662 351	1 068 280	3 594 071	136 609 327
Jul	17 915 303	9 662 446	736 143	5 953 757	1 562 957	4 668 468	1 184 712	3 483 756	143 629 831

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M 2012	Jan	14 223 163	7 082 899	622 556	5 016 926	1 500 782	4 275 806	1 038 159	3 237 647	124 039 593
	Feb	14 787 941	7 756 512	627 289	5 023 020	1 381 120	4 327 166	1 044 324	3 282 842	128 685 640
	Mar	14 567 632	7 538 800	607 880	4 974 421	1 446 531	4 566 389	1 056 386	3 510 004	125 862 693
	Apr	14 798 007	7 591 878	616 290	5 018 819	1 571 020	4 425 304	1 084 978	3 340 327	123 800 212
	May	14 693 317	7 590 238	702 965	4 876 959	1 523 155	4 587 356	1 127 521	3 459 834	127 862 235
	Jun	15 895 216	8 911 781	574 037	4 929 807	1 479 592	4 293 769	1 151 915	3 141 854	127 122 780
	Jul	14 893 901	7 816 068	599 297	4 841 450	1 637 086	4 358 829	1 117 846	3 240 983	124 898 929
	Aug	15 982 621	8 697 719	607 750	5 053 974	1 623 179	4 490 994	1 141 060	3 349 934	129 616 126
	Sep	15 035 046	8 013 635	579 321	4 852 054	1 590 036	4 181 095	1 055 497	3 125 599	123 676 964
	Oct	13 830 860	7 032 024	612 145	4 633 755	1 552 936	4 314 471	1 126 930	3 187 541	130 692 288
	Nov	15 202 984	7 975 816	607 948	5 053 537	1 565 683	4 439 382	1 107 417	3 331 965	134 381 125
	Dec	14 808 489	7 782 194	567 479	4 948 754	1 510 061	4 356 289	1 118 623	3 237 666	131 844 366
2013	Jan	16 720 996	9 612 730	578 406	5 038 254	1 491 606	4 109 958	1 005 978	3 103 980	134 818 657
	Feb	16 324 886	9 153 375	615 948	4 985 529	1 570 034	4 438 662	1 089 762	3 348 901	134 354 809
	Mar	15 594 689	8 693 946	551 615	4 806 491	1 542 637	4 344 726	1 041 966	3 302 760	130 090 478
	Apr	17 909 202	9 934 478	707 610	5 671 819	1 595 296	4 496 666	1 141 775	3 354 891	140 691 144
	May	17 114 246	9 644 277	700 905	5 215 994	1 553 070	4 473 572	1 071 284	3 402 288	138 681 783
	Jun	16 197 739	8 861 348	624 251	5 072 946	1 639 195	4 556 497	1 067 273	3 489 224	135 303 799
	Jul	16 882 401	9 123 653	703 562	5 505 966	1 549 219	4 691 659	1 145 054	3 546 605	143 329 871

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2010 national accounts value added weights.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

Percentage

Year and quarter	Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
	Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
	MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
	22,1	15,7	6,4	3,5	1,1	1,7	0,2	0,5
A 2010	80,7	81,8	77,9	76,8	71,9	77,1	73,4	87,9
2011	81,8	82,3	80,6	77,0	70,7	78,7	71,9	87,8
2012	82,5	82,8	82,0	78,0	71,2	80,4	69,4	89,2
Q 2011 Feb	79,4	79,7	78,8	76,6	71,8	76,7	76,5	87,1
May	81,2	81,7	79,7	77,2	69,6	79,8	71,6	88,5
Aug	82,6	83,3	81,2	75,3	69,9	77,2	64,0	86,6
Nov	84,0	84,6	82,7	78,8	71,4	81,0	75,5	89,0
2012 Feb	81,1	80,8	81,9	77,2	71,8	77,6	71,9	90,4
May	82,8	83,4	81,6	75,9	69,7	77,2	71,3	88,2
Aug	81,7	82,0	81,1	77,6	70,4	80,7	64,6	88,9
Nov	84,4	84,8	83,5	81,3	72,7	86,1	69,6	89,4
2013 Feb	78,8	77,6	81,7	77,6	71,6	80,9	63,6	87,4
May	82,2	82,7	81,2	78,6	70,0	81,5	67,9	93,2

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter	Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
	Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
	MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
	9,3	2,5	3,2	3,6	25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7
A 2010	82,2	79,3	87,5	79,6	81,0	80,4	82,6	79,8	81,2	82,4
2011	82,2	82,4	85,4	79,2	80,9	77,3	83,2	80,8	85,4	84,3
2012	83,5	83,0	86,1	81,6	83,6	82,7	83,5	83,2	88,3	85,9
Q 2011 Feb	80,8	80,7	83,7	78,7	79,8	75,9	83,6	79,6	83,2	81,7
May	80,9	81,4	84,2	77,6	83,4	86,5	83,1	80,3	84,0	82,1
Aug	81,3	81,3	84,8	78,1	81,2	80,3	80,5	80,4	84,5	84,8
Nov	85,6	86,0	89,0	82,4	79,2	66,3	85,4	82,8	90,0	88,7
2012 Feb	81,9	81,4	84,6	79,7	80,3	75,3	81,6	82,3	87,4	83,2
May	82,0	82,5	85,4	78,7	84,0	84,4	83,1	83,4	88,4	84,3
Aug	84,1	83,1	86,4	83,1	84,5	85,7	83,5	82,9	85,2	88,0
Nov	86,0	84,9	88,1	85,0	85,6	85,2	85,7	84,3	92,0	88,2
2013 Feb	81,0	82,8	84,1	77,3	78,4	71,5	79,2	81,9	87,3	83,8
May	81,5	83,9	84,5	77,2	81,4	76,0	86,7	81,2	86,9	84,5

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter	Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery				
	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
	MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
	4,9	0,8	4,1	20,3	4,4	3,5	5,7	6,7
A 2010	78,4	87,0	76,7	78,3	78,5	84,4	73,5	79,1
2011	78,4	87,5	76,7	78,6	73,3	81,8	75,7	82,8
2012	78,1	89,5	75,9	78,8	75,5	75,9	76,6	84,5
Q 2011 Feb	75,8	87,2	73,7	77,7	78,3	80,2	74,0	79,3
May	78,3	84,9	77,1	80,6	83,3	83,0	75,6	81,9
Aug	79,3	86,0	78,0	76,4	61,2	82,2	76,0	83,4
Nov	80,0	91,9	77,8	79,6	70,5	81,8	77,1	86,4
2012 Feb	76,7	86,9	74,6	78,8	76,8	76,7	74,9	84,6
May	78,5	85,2	77,2	77,1	76,5	67,7	74,5	84,7
Aug	77,0	92,3	74,1	77,8	71,9	77,8	76,3	83,1
Nov	80,2	93,5	77,8	81,6	76,6	81,3	80,8	85,6
2013 Feb	75,8	85,4	74,0	78,2	71,8	81,4	76,6	82,0
May	79,2	85,6	78,0	79,9	81,2	81,1	74,9	83,0

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter	Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment		
		Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment
	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
	MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410
	2,4	1,3	0,8	0,5	7,9	6,7	1,2
A 2010	80,1	78,1	73,2	85,1	77,3	77,1	78,3
2011	82,1	80,9	76,6	87,1	79,6	79,8	78,5
2012	80,8	83,8	80,8	88,2	83,4	84,2	79,2
Q 2011 Feb	81,8	79,2	76,3	83,2	79,8	80,8	74,1
May	80,7	78,0	73,0	84,8	77,5	76,9	81,2
Aug	82,3	83,0	78,6	89,3	81,5	81,5	82,0
Nov	83,7	83,5	78,3	91,0	79,6	80,1	76,7
2012 Feb	79,5	81,7	79,0	85,8	79,9	80,9	74,7
May	81,6	81,5	76,8	88,2	84,4	85,3	80,0
Aug	80,6	83,4	79,4	89,3	84,4	85,0	81,2
Nov	81,4	88,6	87,9	89,6	84,9	85,7	81,0
2013 Feb	79,9	84,7	85,1	84,1	82,5	82,9	80,7
May	82,4	80,3	76,8	85,2	84,8	85,6	79,9

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

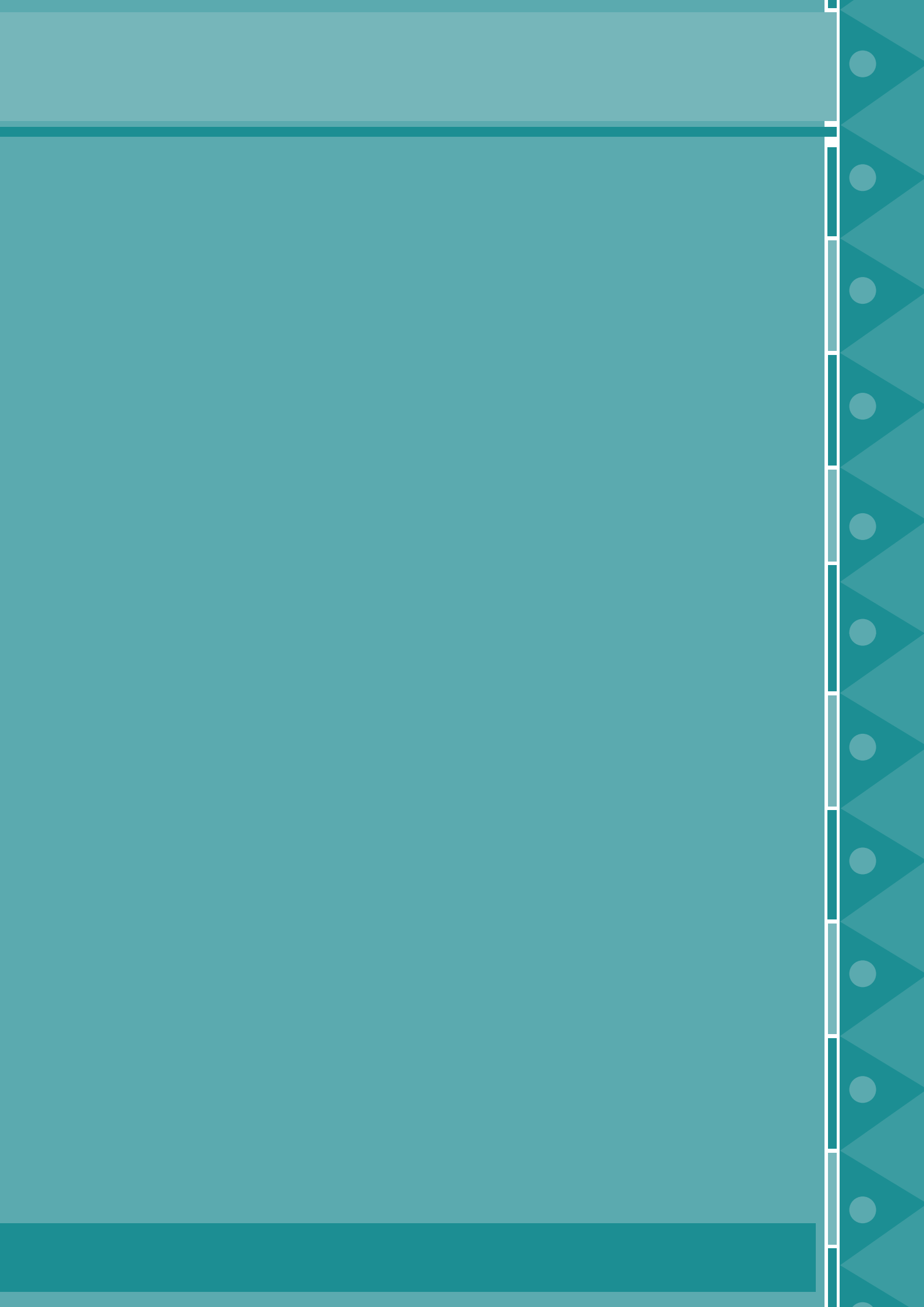
Percentage

Year and quarter	Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	254	255	256	257
	MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010
	3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0
<b>A</b> 2010	89,1	88,8	89,1	80,1
2011	85,3	84,4	85,7	80,5
2012	84,0	88,0	82,2	81,9
<b>Q</b> 2011 Feb	85,5	80,7	87,4	79,2
May	84,5	82,7	85,1	81,1
Aug	85,2	83,4	86,1	80,5
Nov	86,1	90,6	84,2	81,3
2012 Feb	80,9	81,7	80,5	80,1
May	82,9	87,1	81,1	81,5
Aug	85,3	89,4	83,4	81,8
Nov	86,8	93,7	83,8	84,1
2013 Feb	79,7	78,6	80,2	78,9
May	81,9	86,0	80,1	81,4

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

<b>9.1</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.1</b>
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
<b>9.2</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.3</b>
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
<b>9.3</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	<b>9.5</b>
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
<b>9.4</b>	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.14</b>
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16





## 9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003		
A 2011	21 635 056	7 145 742	29 225 738	16 000 735	21 375 776	66 602 249		
2012	23 712 393	8 642 600	32 970 877	17 406 571	22 510 132	72 887 580		
M 2012	Jan	1 585 859	346 506	1 999 971	816 060	1 487 414	4 303 445	
	Feb	2 074 802	434 272	2 540 679	1 320 373	1 800 708	5 661 760	
	Mar	1 765 536	548 906	2 334 556	855 381	1 649 695	4 839 632	
	Apr	1 615 531	501 244	2 128 577	1 159 307	1 678 620	4 966 504	
	May	2 036 851	953 701	3 032 047	1 620 294	1 787 582	6 439 923	
	Jun	2 007 379	505 524	2 512 903	2 088 703	1 828 739	6 430 345	
	Jul	2 188 503	741 460	2 959 391	1 119 565	2 094 759	6 173 715	
	Aug	2 364 138	839 251	3 223 347	1 504 377	2 185 910	6 913 634	
	Sep	2 038 426	721 945	2 776 958	1 652 004	2 034 225	6 463 187	
	Oct	2 156 734	1 203 111	3 428 405	1 938 786	2 324 138	7 691 329	
	Nov	2 449 304	1 241 140	3 755 893	1 790 067	2 260 925	7 806 885	
	Dec	1 429 330	605 540	2 278 150	1 541 654	1 377 417	5 197 221	
	2013	Jan	1 743 661	398 441	2 172 570	2 268 204	1 490 780	5 931 554
	Feb	2 223 471	1 046 647	3 310 108	1 711 020	2 010 618	7 031 746	
	Mar	2 049 968	751 489	2 955 321	2 114 047	1 693 296	6 762 664	
	Apr	2 300 955	776 080	3 123 662	1 227 575	2 212 541	6 563 778	
	May	2 381 624	1 136 078	3 522 121	1 984 121	2 035 645	7 541 887	
	Jun	2 410 106	672 923	3 205 023	1 272 354	1 843 518	6 320 895	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003		
<b>A</b> 2011	15 668 869	4 845 205	21 377 286	10 079 440	11 472 630	42 929 356		
2012	16 909 824	5 848 247	23 064 319	11 717 456	10 185 757	44 967 532		
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	1 004 088	243 658	1 251 787	687 384	636 117	2 575 288	
	Feb	1 286 467	449 463	1 751 099	876 714	954 095	3 581 908	
	Mar	1 526 898	575 028	2 121 476	731 675	1 031 193	3 884 344	
	Apr	1 223 469	398 457	1 625 781	1 648 650	947 935	4 222 366	
	May	1 413 508	325 395	1 741 386	1 256 345	780 479	3 778 210	
	Jun	1 242 998	483 499	1 741 107	683 960	897 998	3 323 065	
	Jul	1 690 513	453 081	2 143 594	659 797	726 627	3 530 018	
	Aug	1 494 698	669 524	2 173 023	736 458	1 027 924	3 937 405	
	Sep	1 318 776	538 099	1 896 278	1 600 107	831 207	4 327 592	
	Oct	1 412 027	527 412	1 944 496	599 012	820 473	3 363 981	
	Nov	1 868 591	716 517	2 586 248	1 482 104	866 728	4 935 080	
	Dec	1 427 791	468 114	2 088 044	755 250	664 981	3 508 275	
	2013	Jan	1 199 312	382 256	1 633 635	402 131	787 064	2 822 830
	Feb	1 341 248	728 644	2 121 423	1 502 515	1 233 823	4 857 761	
	Mar	1 270 359	581 619	1 984 387	1 078 631	1 158 924	4 221 942	
	Apr	1 725 184	533 165	2 281 322	1 258 675	1 364 886	4 904 883	
	May	1 446 501	498 275	1 947 456	1 229 903	1 041 633	4 218 992	
	Jun	1 580 084	382 286	1 963 670	1 113 196	829 812	3 906 678	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

**Note** that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

### 9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
<b>A</b> 2011	20 527 084	6 781 489	27 731 785	15 189 900	20 280 166	63 201 851	
2012	21 283 936	7 736 183	29 569 678	15 599 104	20 199 212	65 367 994	
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	1 462 970	319 655	1 844 992	752 823	1 372 153	3 969 968
	Feb	1 894 796	396 595	2 320 255	1 205 820	1 644 482	5 170 557
	Mar	1 603 575	498 552	2 120 396	776 913	1 498 361	4 395 670
	Apr	1 462 019	453 615	1 926 314	1 049 147	1 519 113	4 494 574
	May	1 836 656	859 965	2 734 037	1 461 041	1 611 886	5 806 964
	Jun	1 803 575	454 199	2 257 774	1 876 642	1 643 072	5 777 488
	Jul	1 954 021	662 018	2 642 313	999 612	1 870 321	5 512 246
	Aug	2 110 838	749 331	2 877 988	1 343 194	1 951 705	6 172 887
	Sep	1 815 161	642 872	2 472 803	1 471 063	1 811 420	5 755 286
	Oct	1 915 394	1 068 483	3 044 765	1 721 835	2 064 066	6 830 666
	Nov	2 165 609	1 097 382	3 320 860	1 582 729	1 999 050	6 902 639
	Dec	1 259 322	533 516	2 007 181	1 358 285	1 213 583	4 579 049
2013	Jan	1 521 519	347 680	1 895 785	1 979 236	1 300 855	5 175 876
	Feb	1 928 422	907 760	2 870 866	1 483 972	1 743 814	6 098 652
	Mar	1 752 109	642 298	2 525 915	1 806 878	1 447 262	5 780 055
	Apr	1 953 272	658 811	2 651 666	1 042 084	1 878 218	5 571 968
	May	2 028 641	967 698	3 000 103	1 690 052	1 733 940	6 424 095
	Jun	2 044 195	570 758	2 718 425	1 079 181	1 563 628	5 361 234

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	19	20	21	22	23	24
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003
<b>A</b> 2011	15 309 621	4 838 453	21 014 115	10 264 255	11 473 545	42 751 915
2012	15 574 635	5 540 859	21 402 264	11 462 960	9 679 715	42 544 939
<b>M</b> 2012 Jan	948 147	239 115	1 191 228	684 645	624 256	2 500 129
Feb	1 212 504	437 221	1 664 481	874 964	928 108	3 467 553
Mar	1 432 362	551 851	2 002 975	728 760	989 629	3 721 364
Apr	1 144 499	381 663	1 529 855	1 638 817	907 984	4 076 656
May	1 316 115	311 681	1 630 174	1 246 374	747 585	3 624 133
Jun	1 153 059	460 914	1 627 901	676 518	856 051	3 160 470
Jul	1 559 514	427 839	1 987 353	647 495	686 144	3 320 992
Aug	1 365 021	631 031	2 004 347	716 399	968 826	3 689 572
Sep	1 197 798	504 783	1 739 544	1 535 611	779 744	4 054 899
Oct	1 277 852	493 370	1 775 953	573 766	767 514	3 117 233
Nov	1 684 933	667 148	2 353 142	1 419 640	807 009	4 579 791
Dec	1 282 831	434 243	1 895 311	719 971	616 865	3 232 147
2013 Jan	1 070 814	352 635	1 471 481	379 727	726 074	2 577 282
Feb	1 197 543	665 428	1 910 031	1 416 131	1 126 779	4 452 941
Mar	1 131 219	528 264	1 779 745	1 011 849	1 052 610	3 844 204
Apr	1 532 135	482 502	2 035 427	1 177 432	1 235 191	4 448 050
May	1 278 958	449 301	1 730 676	1 145 161	939 254	3 815 091
Jun	1 392 144	343 473	1 736 785	1 032 649	745 563	3 514 997

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	25	26	27	28	29	30		
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03		
A 2011	762 891	234 758	1 001 717	796 345	1 467 005	3 265 067		
2012	845 701	216 127	1 137 102	1 110 001	1 637 259	3 884 362		
M 2012	Jan	52 681	62 052	117 373	40 199	101 265	258 837	
	Feb	48 264	18 542	67 226	40 615	123 238	231 079	
	Mar	77 325	23 765	102 230	75 423	130 380	308 033	
	Apr	64 963	9 847	74 810	102 781	160 545	338 136	
	May	68 077	4 050	107 878	164 758	146 037	418 673	
	Jun	66 935	13 821	80 756	98 964	134 332	314 052	
	Jul	59 754	18 462	78 828	27 638	143 726	250 192	
	Aug	59 240	15 923	75 163	119 105	128 018	322 286	
	Sep	114 850	8 733	123 583	38 808	99 396	261 787	
	Oct	72 176	8 826	81 002	68 926	157 900	307 828	
	Nov	87 424	23 969	146 104	119 408	173 405	438 917	
	Dec	74 012	8 137	82 149	213 376	139 017	434 542	
	2013	Jan	58 664	304	61 784	29 610	89 530	180 924
	Feb	85 856	6 479	94 685	181 137	144 490	420 312	
	Mar	72 997	16 209	89 206	104 143	132 045	325 394	
	Apr	64 332	104 891	172 278	43 521	162 274	378 073	
	May	79 343	32 699	112 042	781 865	115 698	1 009 605	
	Jun	60 986	14 920	75 906	21 421	118 789	216 116	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	31	32	33	34	35	36		
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03		
A 2011	624 326	58 372	688 997	238 689	509 167	1 436 853		
2012	609 262	129 628	756 564	226 106	612 355	1 595 025		
M 2012	Jan	37 007	1 152	38 159	48 183	31 165	117 507	
	Feb	36 570	751	52 490	3 765	32 848	89 103	
	Mar	60 244	8 688	68 932	38 706	35 320	142 958	
	Apr	47 677	62 035	109 712	16 014	46 077	171 803	
	May	56 648	10 524	68 537	1 922	69 635	140 094	
	Jun	52 292	1 611	53 903	10 298	55 151	119 352	
	Jul	49 299	1 410	50 709	6 372	46 026	103 107	
	Aug	64 550	9 532	74 082	45 466	76 848	196 396	
	Sep	50 934	9 438	60 372	19 700	72 655	152 727	
	Oct	59 780	13 288	73 068	9 318	50 999	133 385	
	Nov	51 294	10 844	63 278	7 081	49 590	119 949	
	Dec	42 967	355	43 322	19 281	46 041	108 644	
	2013	Jan	44 177	8 746	90 274	8 959	37 955	137 188
	Feb	41 682	52 873	94 555	101 564	61 479	257 598	
	Mar	68 829	3 344	72 173	57 691	74 184	204 048	
	Apr	73 856	2 790	76 646	110 327	55 984	242 957	
	May	40 200	2 269	42 469	29 440	59 751	131 660	
	Jun	30 966	49 322	81 588	24 853	56 224	162 665	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	37	38	39	40	41	42
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03
A 2011	801 001	254 844	1 061 611	437 564	690 834	2 190 009
2012	934 968	381 277	1 403 038	435 665	866 425	2 705 128
M 2012 Jan	69 083	0	124 616	88 491	130 328	343 435
Feb	60 196	0	67 216	7 176	59 487	133 879
Mar	57 331	34 077	91 408	17 086	66 957	175 451
Apr	56 484	34 565	91 049	9 676	64 890	165 615
May	58 193	6 012	68 941	84 661	54 022	207 624
Jun	82 440	31 600	114 040	17 444	65 250	196 734
Jul	95 113	57 711	163 620	54 188	66 831	284 639
Aug	87 742	35 215	122 957	37 887	66 618	227 462
Sep	87 276	8 247	95 523	10 277	61 268	167 068
Oct	115 094	3 499	118 593	3 718	82 779	205 090
Nov	76 295	0	78 211	21 322	72 264	171 797
Dec	89 721	170 351	266 864	83 739	75 731	426 334
2013 Jan	59 791	6 039	65 830	12 293	46 538	124 661
Feb	41 313	38 687	80 000	8 157	91 783	179 940
Mar	85 909	1 400	90 689	3 027	61 341	155 057
Apr	97 904	0	97 904	12 634	97 954	208 492
May	62 377	82 144	144 521	6 084	49 047	199 652
Jun	98 605	55 470	154 599	38 567	67 602	260 768

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	43	44	45	46	47	48
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03
A 2011	360 273	32 365	399 246	85 514	295 657	780 417
2012	397 894	91 746	492 790	313 380	281 865	1 088 035
M 2012 Jan	32 297	6 000	38 297	1 972	22 573	62 842
Feb	31 338	0	31 338	8 316	24 816	64 470
Mar	41 994	9 075	51 069	135 472	20 614	207 155
Apr	49 433	783	50 216	1 675	50 169	102 060
May	25 830	0	25 830	597	10 522	36 949
Jun	26 187	0	26 187	7 632	17 179	50 998
Jul	21 093	0	21 093	11 128	10 564	42 785
Aug	9 193	0	9 193	7 800	13 699	30 692
Sep	38 748	0	38 748	16 583	26 912	82 243
Oct	48 269	23 878	75 297	140	55 506	130 943
Nov	33 097	25 700	58 797	5 300	11 505	75 602
Dec	40 415	26 310	66 725	116 765	17 806	201 296
2013 Jan	41 891	21 236	69 919	0	18 656	88 575
Feb	27 507	0	27 507	1 089	11 608	40 204
Mar	32 473	0	35 011	10 298	15 829	61 138
Apr	55 899	0	55 899	45 182	30 352	131 433
May	39 139	0	41 819	89 705	25 872	157 396
Jun	57 547	1 980	59 527	92 659	37 128	189 314

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	49	50	51	52	53	54		
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03		
A 2011	9 306 558	2 605 422	11 932 092	5 565 869	7 818 501	25 316 462		
2012	10 775 086	3 631 134	14 710 288	6 610 581	8 628 531	29 949 400		
M 2012	Jan	630 538	43 269	683 240	190 720	543 069	1 417 029	
	Feb	998 641	180 894	1 203 700	370 339	653 207	2 227 246	
	Mar	751 435	236 837	993 101	374 102	569 364	1 936 567	
	Apr	712 986	234 017	958 805	358 659	574 305	1 891 769	
	May	942 276	627 578	1 569 854	731 115	690 700	2 991 669	
	Jun	929 548	239 421	1 168 969	748 322	820 635	2 737 926	
	Jul	1 084 637	248 430	1 333 067	525 603	796 056	2 654 726	
	Aug	1 110 114	388 362	1 498 476	552 571	910 083	2 961 130	
	Sep	925 590	238 937	1 164 527	414 445	909 687	2 488 659	
	Oct	944 705	647 670	1 658 892	895 621	848 420	3 402 933	
	Nov	1 116 825	379 695	1 496 520	1 019 014	919 956	3 435 490	
	Dec	627 791	166 024	981 137	430 070	393 049	1 804 256	
	2013	Jan	825 120	131 483	956 603	1 603 549	543 067	3 103 219
	Feb	1 222 044	737 823	1 975 005	772 018	716 881	3 463 904	
	Mar	788 047	190 815	1 051 344	959 757	541 919	2 553 020	
	Apr	1 078 678	215 909	1 329 354	438 986	844 880	2 613 220	
	May	959 247	537 469	1 496 716	459 705	704 413	2 660 834	
	Jun	1 099 810	240 696	1 340 506	408 105	713 812	2 462 423	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	55	56	57	58	59	60		
	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03		
A 2011	7 331 690	2 281 853	10 112 907	4 342 364	3 918 498	18 373 769		
2012	8 535 542	2 728 258	11 301 986	5 743 966	3 411 973	20 457 925		
M 2012	Jan	456 287	149 283	605 570	288 055	168 294	1 061 919	
	Feb	571 275	205 337	776 612	439 589	346 890	1 563 091	
	Mar	771 682	298 821	1 070 503	279 153	244 157	1 593 813	
	Apr	617 372	156 470	776 317	1 291 279	406 776	2 474 372	
	May	662 220	129 016	791 236	715 551	210 256	1 717 043	
	Jun	611 355	286 108	905 648	229 373	256 178	1 391 199	
	Jul	1 039 266	270 192	1 309 458	314 382	226 598	1 850 438	
	Aug	778 494	330 049	1 108 543	376 860	488 607	1 974 010	
	Sep	669 758	346 142	1 043 426	524 230	255 098	1 822 754	
	Oct	674 383	59 102	733 485	353 539	292 990	1 380 014	
	Nov	979 207	315 736	1 294 943	654 381	337 745	2 287 069	
	Dec	704 243	182 002	886 245	277 574	178 384	1 342 203	
	2013	Jan	546 131	148 408	694 539	114 899	277 352	1 086 790
	Feb	736 681	169 323	949 200	805 479	354 805	2 109 484	
	Mar	620 346	304 212	928 167	419 378	209 021	1 556 566	
	Apr	759 175	198 020	957 195	667 767	370 735	1 995 697	
	May	668 927	122 094	791 021	549 923	200 543	1 541 487	
	Jun	815 398	99 484	914 882	713 887	248 600	1 877 369	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.



## 9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A 2011	2 803 820	1 553 536	4 365 525	4 599 623	3 508 032	12 473 180		
2012	2 789 810	1 357 190	4 161 757	3 440 025	3 066 932	10 668 714		
M 2012	Jan	178 303	73 349	251 652	111 662	168 881	532 195	
	Feb	279 352	75 149	354 501	144 438	294 645	793 584	
	Mar	250 595	54 406	305 001	170 578	234 035	709 614	
	Apr	150 565	101 395	251 960	161 509	228 285	641 754	
	May	231 943	128 918	360 861	461 902	244 426	1 067 189	
	Jun	252 001	86 943	338 944	582 152	175 618	1 096 714	
	Jul	226 624	55 837	288 352	207 426	326 243	822 021	
	Aug	257 708	107 082	364 790	158 563	278 054	801 407	
	Sep	263 049	187 246	450 295	257 180	303 205	1 010 680	
	Oct	208 871	137 171	346 042	656 468	301 128	1 303 638	
	Nov	348 272	309 986	664 898	42 354	283 493	990 745	
	Dec	142 527	39 708	184 461	485 793	228 919	899 173	
	2013	Jan	152 785	52 923	217 647	326 640	262 653	806 940
	Feb	197 530	60 951	258 481	211 400	346 633	816 514	
	Mar	276 959	290 839	567 798	323 909	234 281	1 125 988	
	Apr	196 066	52 607	251 821	250 589	317 538	819 948	
	May	296 924	229 039	525 963	471 481	362 876	1 360 320	
	Jun	222 146	105 174	327 320	201 985	197 343	726 648	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A 2011	1 968 002	1 099 215	3 105 185	2 829 635	2 201 218	8 136 038		
2012	1 871 947	926 731	3 020 754	2 274 301	1 678 636	6 973 691		
M 2012	Jan	109 016	22 862	132 853	23 772	133 524	290 149	
	Feb	187 408	106 386	293 794	77 492	139 002	510 288	
	Mar	173 514	57 529	248 128	45 352	135 425	428 905	
	Apr	141 340	69 568	210 908	284 389	180 847	676 144	
	May	180 748	83 102	263 850	156 325	104 160	524 335	
	Jun	133 684	75 195	208 879	230 859	167 247	606 985	
	Jul	107 676	66 770	174 446	164 332	122 255	461 033	
	Aug	178 265	93 732	271 997	77 963	130 276	480 236	
	Sep	157 820	28 184	197 881	807 393	181 498	1 186 772	
	Oct	171 327	214 426	385 753	40 573	111 818	538 144	
	Nov	188 112	62 961	251 073	237 190	159 625	647 888	
	Dec	143 037	46 016	381 192	128 661	112 959	622 812	
	2013	Jan	144 174	43 189	187 363	123 418	95 790	406 571
	Feb	121 475	337 635	459 110	93 148	227 781	780 039	
	Mar	135 456	19 487	154 943	333 258	114 838	603 039	
	Apr	178 911	160 534	339 445	18 040	147 837	505 322	
	May	144 415	61 254	205 669	189 081	177 378	572 128	
	Jun	126 644	39 788	166 432	22 993	111 871	301 296	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A 2011	761 562	257 306	1 019 314	230 097	358 082	1 607 493		
2012	734 351	259 875	1 024 110	313 275	398 584	1 735 969		
M 2012	Jan	56 086	56 554	112 640	16 388	29 052	158 080	
	Feb	56 024	19 293	75 317	5 862	29 968	111 147	
	Mar	53 362	14 359	68 211	17 759	24 777	110 747	
	Apr	43 076	27 887	70 963	47 078	23 607	141 648	
	May	68 502	19 379	87 881	33 889	21 110	142 880	
	Jun	86 661	47 389	134 050	4 189	30 053	168 292	
	Jul	63 190	14 359	78 080	7 526	42 629	128 235	
	Aug	70 557	26 922	115 457	13 410	40 652	169 519	
	Sep	73 684	4 378	85 334	25 434	39 091	149 859	
	Oct	64 523	17 157	81 680	22 705	56 165	160 550	
	Nov	66 656	6 901	76 657	16 467	34 351	127 475	
	Dec	32 030	5 297	37 840	102 568	27 129	167 537	
	2013	Jan	53 997	10 940	66 497	25 392	26 934	118 823
	Feb	64 085	29 619	109 666	20 233	34 109	164 008	
	Mar	66 384	29 250	95 634	20 687	28 478	144 799	
	Apr	78 620	17 825	96 445	25 655	39 461	161 561	
	May	62 410	31 636	94 046	27 746	17 438	139 230	
	Jun	121 734	3 246	124 980	32 149	42 399	199 528	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A 2011	259 875	88 512	348 387	141 300	25 445	515 132		
2012	273 414	155 470	430 264	117 478	41 667	589 409		
M 2012	Jan	11 980	0	11 980	0	4 113	16 093	
	Feb	18 236	9 750	27 986	9 134	4 231	41 351	
	Mar	26 735	0	26 735	0	4 324	31 059	
	Apr	29 116	6 252	36 748	3 367	12 731	52 846	
	May	24 134	12 562	36 696	0	4 426	41 122	
	Jun	14 024	49 303	63 327	1 988	2 776	68 091	
	Jul	24 683	27 780	52 463	6 255	1 608	60 326	
	Aug	29 275	12 573	41 848	21 978	481	64 307	
	Sep	27 333	6 390	33 723	5 522	2 903	42 148	
	Oct	19 040	15 358	34 398	0	1 921	36 319	
	Nov	21 812	8 446	30 258	61 624	1 517	93 399	
	Dec	27 046	7 056	34 102	7 610	636	42 348	
	2013	Jan	21 199	0	21 199	19 454	1 337	41 990
	Feb	26 231	29 592	55 823	15 360	3 742	74 925	
	Mar	28 293	6 215	34 508	0	941	35 449	
	Apr	29 660	2 372	32 032	6 656	2 570	41 258	
	May	23 218	5 823	29 041	971	11 149	41 161	
	Jun	17 259	0	17 259	613	4 591	22 463	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	85	86	87	88	89	90		
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03		
A 2011	1 660 156	212 007	1 892 403	1 262 992	669 195	3 824 590		
2012	1 631 363	162 578	1 798 605	1 096 333	837 113	3 732 051		
M 2012	Jan	95 868	2 302	98 170	53 340	59 288	210 798	
	Feb	164 718	8 256	172 974	466 130	110 396	749 500	
	Mar	144 546	45 760	190 306	33 679	55 750	279 735	
	Apr	102 382	15 781	118 163	45 882	29 304	193 349	
	May	118 290	13 364	131 654	37 075	52 047	220 776	
	Jun	98 003	8 391	106 394	46 896	61 413	214 703	
	Jul	155 569	2 720	158 289	24 485	58 868	241 642	
	Aug	190 783	20 992	211 775	103 837	64 171	379 783	
	Sep	134 129	9 592	144 701	85 439	123 108	353 248	
	Oct	163 895	7 416	172 495	97 246	69 548	339 289	
	Nov	176 586	8 320	184 906	22 018	64 631	271 555	
	Dec	86 594	19 684	108 778	80 306	88 589	277 673	
	2013	Jan	101 353	10 188	111 541	180 590	60 089	352 220
	Feb	164 510	26 128	190 638	66 105	62 131	318 874	
	Mar	198 018	15 689	213 707	59 351	49 457	322 515	
	Apr	162 169	15 268	177 437	147 637	69 804	394 878	
	May	173 345	17 532	190 877	86 743	72 518	350 138	
	Jun	178 435	31 888	210 323	78 716	66 061	355 100	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	91	92	93	94	95	96		
	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03		
A 2011	824 404	103 038	935 743	354 025	366 521	1 656 289		
2012	896 865	199 350	1 101 215	340 023	314 628	1 755 866		
M 2012	Jan	68 163	4 876	73 039	620	14 128	87 787	
	Feb	118 899	44 520	163 419	13 800	39 033	216 252	
	Mar	61 521	69 691	132 212	24 616	37 648	194 476	
	Apr	85 664	1 920	87 584	12 052	13 896	113 532	
	May	91 844	8 151	99 995	103 617	21 620	225 232	
	Jun	63 209	10 585	77 794	33 308	27 119	138 221	
	Jul	70 097	3 340	73 437	28 420	23 782	125 639	
	Aug	78 784	7 780	86 564	0	32 963	119 527	
	Sep	63 781	10 128	73 909	70 945	37 433	182 287	
	Oct	73 576	12 793	86 369	14 677	23 043	124 089	
	Nov	75 768	12 837	88 605	37 968	23 856	150 429	
	Dec	45 559	12 729	58 288	0	20 107	78 395	
	2013	Jan	94 967	11 078	106 045	25 888	27 044	158 977
	Feb	69 292	11 428	80 720	0	25 459	106 179	
	Mar	56 413	15 672	72 085	57 820	21 352	151 257	
	Apr	85 950	13 086	103 208	10 769	29 547	143 524	
	May	67 994	12 317	80 311	65 787	35 736	181 834	
	Jun	74 582	15 410	89 992	27 313	30 280	147 585	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	97	98	99	100	101	102		
	G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03		
A 2011	285 543	110 465	417 674	164 016	496 323	1 078 013		
2012	272 230	58 400	330 630	147 420	369 288	847 338		
M 2012	Jan	97 744	0	97 744	1 822	20 574	120 140	
	Feb	21 248	639	21 887	13 328	35 459	70 674	
	Mar	17 191	0	17 191	6 119	41 875	65 185	
	Apr	9 725	0	9 725	11 412	17 093	38 230	
	May	23 904	0	23 904	916	35 255	60 075	
	Jun	6 051	1 470	7 521	21 000	16 833	45 354	
	Jul	4 989	13 282	18 271	69 688	19 578	107 537	
	Aug	37 859	4 686	42 545	1 414	39 823	83 782	
	Sep	10 821	6 102	16 923	2 219	20 869	40 011	
	Oct	11 475	13 545	25 020	9 864	72 083	106 967	
	Nov	21 954	10 878	32 832	9 638	27 188	69 658	
	Dec	9 269	7 798	17 067	0	22 658	39 725	
	2013	Jan	3 713	18 450	22 163	13 382	13 593	49 138
	Feb	13 563	0	13 563	20 242	20 922	54 727	
	Mar	21 956	3 331	66 992	15 638	21 510	104 140	
	Apr	29 704	4 486	34 190	2 441	22 633	59 264	
	May	40 730	0	41 590	3 060	20 377	65 027	
	Jun	13 830	0	13 830	35 203	21 171	70 204	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	103	104	105	106	107	108		
	V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03		
A 2011	147 169	27 440	178 336	47 654	175 447	401 437		
2012	61 202	14 928	76 130	43 939	234 728	354 797		
M 2012	Jan	7 083	3 559	10 642	855	23 108	34 605	
	Feb	6 659	1 264	7 923	180	37 077	45 180	
	Mar	6 603	0	6 603	0	33 632	40 235	
	Apr	3 348	1 630	4 978	3 927	15 914	24 819	
	May	6 987	0	6 987	28 193	23 876	59 056	
	Jun	3 968	0	3 968	1 830	13 945	19 743	
	Jul	5 334	0	5 334	0	9 782	15 116	
	Aug	2 920	0	2 920	0	17 558	20 478	
	Sep	1 336	0	1 336	1 520	16 465	19 321	
	Oct	4 733	1 957	6 690	7 434	14 765	28 889	
	Nov	7 271	0	7 271	0	15 283	22 554	
	Dec	4 960	6 518	11 478	0	13 323	24 801	
	2013	Jan	10 572	0	17 954	608	8 157	26 719
	Feb	4 246	0	4 246	996	7 777	13 019	
	Mar	6 551	0	6 551	6 427	6 679	19 657	
	Apr	2 145	0	2 145	595	8 706	11 446	
	May	3 482	0	3 482	0	13 818	17 300	
	Jun	6 320	0	6 320	0	18 062	24 382	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A 2011	1 092 972	583 862	1 685 188	323 617	744 670	2 753 475		
2012	1 147 648	469 853	1 630 422	561 307	885 612	3 077 341		
M 2012	Jan	71 800	6 848	78 648	11 976	63 605	154 229	
	Feb	102 939	23 246	126 185	16 146	72 099	214 430	
	Mar	98 478	21 294	119 772	20 003	65 539	205 314	
	Apr	91 478	3 575	95 053	205 498	81 425	381 976	
	May	140 750	20 018	161 776	14 058	82 944	258 778	
	Jun	102 272	16 821	119 093	46 685	74 928	240 706	
	Jul	113 198	138 400	252 570	15 734	81 957	350 261	
	Aug	108 667	21 255	129 922	39 223	74 727	243 872	
	Sep	43 521	12 793	56 314	103 676	48 103	208 093	
	Oct	131 905	35 496	168 260	36 864	125 214	330 338	
	Nov	93 387	154 854	258 323	41 654	66 364	366 341	
	Dec	49 253	15 253	64 506	9 790	48 707	123 003	
	2013	Jan	128 615	18 397	147 012	8 104	50 595	205 711
	Feb	72 606	39 412	112 018	102 340	72 839	287 197	
	Mar	118 761	110 524	265 582	133 666	81 424	480 672	
	Apr	78 445	57 221	135 666	7 139	84 489	227 294	
	May	132 138	31 326	165 231	31 902	104 579	301 712	
	Jun	128 953	58 856	187 809	52 764	61 969	302 542	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A 2011	648 829	229 952	913 095	100 201	209 830	1 223 126		
2012	642 141	187 511	830 770	187 570	129 328	1 147 668		
M 2012	Jan	48 267	18 620	66 887	4 100	16 356	87 343	
	Feb	32 968	23 325	56 293	42 731	13 553	112 577	
	Mar	61 274	26 911	88 185	38 561	4 664	131 410	
	Apr	31 744	3 566	35 310	0	10 393	45 703	
	May	50 453	8 972	60 543	19 207	12 184	91 934	
	Jun	54 686	13 922	68 608	10 560	9 236	88 404	
	Jul	69 938	6 298	76 236	31 481	21 318	129 035	
	Aug	67 391	30 862	98 253	21 425	15 875	135 553	
	Sep	44 064	9 918	53 982	1 949	2 746	58 677	
	Oct	36 657	7 223	43 880	6 994	7 806	58 680	
	Nov	99 718	13 045	112 763	10 562	7 211	130 536	
	Dec	44 981	24 849	69 830	0	7 986	77 816	
	2013	Jan	42 002	14 655	56 657	8 388	10 118	75 163
	Feb	51 785	34 442	86 227	77 446	10 136	173 809	
	Mar	11 559	35 624	47 183	9 419	9 159	65 761	
	Apr	38 487	20 440	58 927	58 797	19 837	137 561	
	May	37 447	20 117	57 564	0	9 067	66 631	
	Jun	105 199	11 891	117 090	1 688	7 535	126 313	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	121	122	123	124	125	126		
	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03		
A 2011	4 160 553	1 333 542	5 850 214	2 620 612	5 623 134	14 093 960		
2012	4 581 236	2 106 166	6 774 925	3 691 964	5 820 388	16 287 277		
M 2012	Jan	333 756	102 132	435 888	301 462	371 352	1 108 702	
	Feb	343 420	108 253	451 673	256 339	422 209	1 130 221	
	Mar	315 273	118 408	447 336	140 632	461 018	1 048 986	
	Apr	383 872	74 177	458 049	216 812	499 166	1 174 027	
	May	384 916	134 382	519 298	91 920	461 041	1 072 259	
	Jun	383 468	59 668	443 136	523 051	449 677	1 415 864	
	Jul	385 429	192 259	588 314	187 277	558 871	1 334 462	
	Aug	441 468	218 814	662 262	478 367	583 764	1 724 393	
	Sep	385 506	245 917	639 758	714 526	429 498	1 783 782	
	Oct	444 090	332 331	776 421	147 374	610 901	1 534 696	
	Nov	461 905	346 537	817 442	498 192	619 273	1 934 907	
	Dec	318 133	173 288	535 348	136 012	353 618	1 024 978	
	2013	Jan	359 623	149 717	523 493	68 644	397 781	989 918
	Feb	361 964	107 548	476 052	329 388	520 830	1 326 270	
	Mar	420 937	93 432	514 369	493 869	542 841	1 551 079	
	Apr	515 037	307 873	828 567	298 973	573 508	1 701 048	
	May	575 110	174 233	751 135	115 535	588 699	1 455 369	
	Jun	485 607	162 673	769 750	403 444	554 372	1 727 566	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	127	128	129	130	131	132		
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03		
A 2011	3 504 301	924 458	4 695 390	1 940 058	3 770 847	10 406 295		
2012	3 621 557	1 414 625	5 053 846	2 470 693	3 480 577	11 005 116		
M 2012	Jan	233 988	37 306	274 360	319 827	222 856	817 043	
	Feb	283 114	58 130	341 244	281 707	316 645	939 596	
	Mar	323 331	104 313	429 109	169 815	515 409	1 114 333	
	Apr	217 775	96 233	314 008	35 947	211 132	561 087	
	May	314 644	73 068	387 712	230 933	323 800	942 445	
	Jun	283 593	46 775	332 793	158 112	349 167	840 072	
	Jul	303 127	77 291	380 418	97 427	264 694	742 539	
	Aug	285 826	184 996	479 623	184 966	251 617	916 206	
	Sep	265 002	127 899	392 901	152 265	235 497	780 663	
	Oct	324 262	179 387	505 556	166 337	261 625	933 518	
	Nov	412 312	266 948	679 260	467 998	260 396	1 407 654	
	Dec	374 583	162 279	536 862	205 359	267 739	1 009 960	
	2013	Jan	254 199	134 944	389 685	100 517	310 655	800 857
	Feb	262 349	93 351	364 035	407 433	531 036	1 302 504	
	Mar	310 439	197 065	633 766	184 340	706 921	1 525 027	
	Apr	501 101	135 923	655 825	340 542	699 318	1 695 685	
	May	421 679	274 401	696 080	304 996	508 319	1 509 395	
	Jun	346 169	164 411	510 580	229 190	315 521	1 055 291	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2011		38 096	4 847 627	21 635 056	15 529	3 757 969	18 878 026	22 567	1 089 658	2 757 030
	2012		34 373	4 750 586	23 712 393	16 579	3 883 204	21 007 697	17 794	867 382	2 704 696
M	2012	Jan	3 190	344 998	1 585 859	1 130	252 777	1 315 352	2 060	92 221	270 507
		Feb	2 718	412 357	2 074 802	1 519	351 034	1 876 935	1 199	61 323	197 867
		Mar	2 518	359 061	1 765 536	1 355	298 840	1 591 447	1 163	60 221	174 089
		Apr	2 692	340 336	1 615 531	1 191	266 860	1 385 912	1 501	73 476	229 619
		May	2 996	415 973	2 036 851	1 357	338 121	1 815 354	1 639	77 852	221 497
		Jun	2 773	406 368	2 007 379	1 388	337 567	1 774 429	1 385	68 801	232 950
		Jul	2 343	411 710	2 188 503	1 527	368 853	2 013 262	816	42 857	175 241
		Aug	3 151	461 020	2 364 138	1 562	381 028	2 092 537	1 589	79 992	271 601
		Sep	3 614	419 065	2 038 426	1 371	314 012	1 745 542	2 243	105 053	292 884
		Oct	3 191	432 268	2 156 734	1 504	349 866	1 919 343	1 687	82 402	237 391
		Nov	3 524	478 494	2 449 304	1 649	389 016	2 180 043	1 875	89 478	269 261
		Dec	1 663	268 936	1 429 330	1 026	235 230	1 297 541	637	33 706	131 789
	2013	Jan	2 540	344 267	1 743 661	1 196	273 922	1 550 914	1 344	70 345	192 747
		Feb	2 668	412 436	2 223 471	1 478	344 840	1 958 229	1 190	67 596	265 242
		Mar	3 196	412 429	2 049 968	1 369	324 973	1 807 009	1 827	87 456	242 959
		Apr	3 104	437 939	2 300 955	1 399	358 108	2 037 031	1 705	79 831	263 924
		May	2 488	444 352	2 381 624	1 375	390 490	2 195 276	1 113	53 862	186 348
		Jun	2 964	459 742	2 410 106	1 353	377 904	2 189 180	1 611	81 838	220 926

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2011		7 869	624 158	3 354 475	6 859	777 025	3 791 267	29 225 738
	2012		7 345	558 485	3 432 503	8 100	937 131	5 210 097	32 970 877
M	2012	Jan	525	36 945	212 522	182	28 466	133 984	1 999 971
		Feb	465	29 722	151 213	505	56 500	283 059	2 540 679
		Mar	484	33 140	176 693	627	68 003	372 213	2 334 556
		Apr	188	13 016	68 428	662	80 716	432 816	2 128 577
		May	740	56 754	372 242	901	101 863	581 459	3 032 047
		Jun	281	21 874	95 628	661	76 617	409 896	2 512 903
		Jul	688	45 263	237 526	968	94 653	503 934	2 959 391
		Aug	720	50 797	274 557	720	97 847	564 694	3 223 347
		Sep	685	60 893	385 849	485	56 322	336 096	2 776 958
		Oct	914	74 645	504 774	1 202	114 752	698 337	3 428 405
		Nov	1 395	111 424	796 851	641	78 352	444 289	3 755 893
		Dec	260	24 012	156 220	546	83 040	449 320	2 278 150
	2013	Jan	407	28 424	185 992	302	33 629	212 449	2 172 570
		Feb	397	35 363	199 855	1 182	132 882	846 792	3 310 108
		Mar	514	58 511	391 834	626	62 319	359 655	2 955 321
		Apr	941	46 885	335 822	1 046	82 739	440 258	3 123 662
		May	1 225	76 221	424 906	946	125 023	711 172	3 522 121
		Jun	483	39 777	226 837	483	71 454	446 086	3 205 023

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month	Non-residential buildings (B)								
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total <sup>2</sup>		
	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000		
	149	150	151	152	153	154	155		
	G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003		
A 2011	564 555	3 756 029	652 951	3 676 953	1 454 553	5 928 715	16 000 735		
2012	675 630	4 745 509	765 247	4 412 607	1 504 658	6 482 743	17 406 571		
M 2012	Jan	10 332	62 137	63 697	354 496	78 562	321 848	816 060	
	Feb	47 557	283 484	86 673	453 032	126 083	516 206	1 320 373	
	Mar	39 469	255 362	25 867	136 144	89 566	357 404	855 381	
	Apr	10 062	66 192	49 350	242 382	166 328	683 188	1 159 307	
	May	79 164	541 322	77 559	419 171	150 536	585 517	1 620 294	
	Jun	54 795	403 301	104 721	679 886	187 536	909 361	2 088 703	
	Jul	47 275	315 374	39 830	244 976	108 591	481 150	1 119 565	
	Aug	75 151	529 979	42 282	238 567	104 953	491 046	1 504 377	
	Sep	103 851	745 734	37 661	196 768	85 920	390 384	1 652 004	
	Oct	75 267	571 231	74 260	494 586	145 340	621 629	1 938 786	
	Nov	99 351	737 658	42 680	230 098	147 124	650 306	1 790 067	
	Dec	33 356	233 735	120 667	722 501	114 119	474 704	1 541 654	
	2013	Jan	103 128	778 622	149 333	989 362	83 171	354 580	2 268 204
	Feb	54 930	332 732	47 314	283 854	217 883	959 308	1 711 020	
	Mar	34 798	240 866	164 634	1 073 515	147 740	686 745	2 114 047	
	Apr	21 451	172 425	43 340	247 984	156 417	663 087	1 227 575	
	May	35 453	269 024	166 962	1 040 087	88 529	369 854	1 984 121	
	Jun	61 227	440 893	27 438	172 904	122 939	502 665	1 272 354	

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month	Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>		R000		
	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000			
	156	157	158	159	160		
	G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003		
A 2011	3 160 212	15 111 747	4 260 813	21 375 776	66 602 249		
2012	3 126 468	15 875 529	4 183 113	22 510 132	72 887 580		
M 2012	Jan	209 660	1 043 644	282 971	1 487 414	4 303 445	
	Feb	261 665	1 300 616	323 322	1 800 708	5 661 760	
	Mar	267 852	1 322 071	327 141	1 649 695	4 839 632	
	Apr	232 881	1 170 483	318 992	1 678 620	4 966 504	
	May	262 264	1 291 760	351 700	1 787 582	6 439 923	
	Jun	289 541	1 460 069	351 579	1 828 739	6 430 345	
	Jul	283 671	1 452 018	392 159	2 094 759	6 173 715	
	Aug	283 013	1 467 816	387 034	2 185 910	6 913 634	
	Sep	245 480	1 291 893	356 265	2 034 225	6 463 187	
	Oct	292 740	1 517 363	425 983	2 324 138	7 691 329	
	Nov	290 276	1 538 516	395 120	2 260 925	7 806 885	
	Dec	207 425	1 019 280	270 847	1 377 417	5 197 221	
	2013	Jan	202 845	1 078 183	269 317	1 490 780	5 931 554
	Feb	251 897	1 318 132	351 332	2 010 618	7 031 746	
	Mar	233 672	1 230 410	298 508	1 693 296	6 762 664	
	Apr	288 226	1 536 104	390 020	2 212 541	6 563 778	
	May	255 159	1 312 774	359 272	2 035 645	7 541 887	
	Jun	259 933	1 382 144	328 492	1 843 518	6 320 895	

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.



## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053
A	2011		30 962	3 679 790	15 668 869	11 456	2 773 544	13 371 829	19 506	906 246	2 297 040
	2012		31 593	3 707 475	16 909 824	11 570	2 804 520	14 572 480	20 023	902 955	2 337 344
M	2012	Jan	2 244	245 510	1 004 088	800	180 913	853 364	1 444	64 597	150 724
		Feb	1 740	268 254	1 286 467	984	232 392	1 174 444	756	35 862	112 023
		Mar	2 780	331 968	1 526 898	1 016	252 869	1 301 287	1 764	79 099	225 611
		Apr	2 304	274 875	1 223 469	862	208 697	1 037 262	1 442	66 178	186 207
		May	3 155	331 308	1 413 508	976	236 013	1 193 549	2 179	95 295	219 959
		Jun	2 574	293 145	1 242 998	903	217 444	1 044 733	1 671	75 701	198 265
		Jul	2 772	348 678	1 690 513	1 067	271 829	1 472 433	1 705	76 849	218 080
		Aug	2 837	328 551	1 494 698	912	240 725	1 292 831	1 925	87 826	201 867
		Sep	2 056	269 678	1 318 776	899	216 255	1 171 675	1 157	53 423	147 101
		Oct	2 829	309 186	1 412 027	955	225 534	1 190 569	1 874	83 652	221 458
		Nov	3 503	397 879	1 868 591	1 200	295 948	1 607 053	2 303	101 931	261 538
		Dec	2 799	308 443	1 427 791	996	225 901	1 233 280	1 803	82 542	194 511
	2013	Jan	2 050	258 611	1 199 312	827	203 469	1 073 057	1 223	55 142	126 255
		Feb	2 258	279 709	1 341 248	981	214 129	1 149 101	1 277	65 580	192 147
		Mar	3 088	293 677	1 270 359	799	193 361	1 041 535	2 289	100 316	228 824
		Apr	3 324	370 843	1 725 184	1 115	274 192	1 474 270	2 209	96 651	250 914
		May	1 943	290 586	1 446 501	893	240 339	1 296 676	1 050	50 247	149 825
		Jun	2 097	319 095	1 580 084	1 064	271 206	1 440 750	1 033	47 889	139 334

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2011		3 880	348 662	1 626 149	5 665	647 751	3 219 056	21 377 286
	2012		5 419	434 901	2 220 957	5 967	669 866	3 627 290	23 064 319
M	2012	Jan	191	16 607	73 420	412	34 514	170 238	1 251 787
		Feb	273	25 330	128 059	660	59 034	321 404	1 751 099
		Mar	522	48 684	224 683	677	68 544	350 345	2 121 476
		Apr	614	41 410	193 702	254	39 086	204 755	1 625 781
		May	225	15 461	88 771	404	45 860	236 624	1 741 386
		Jun	196	18 370	98 857	610	72 074	384 642	1 741 107
		Jul	674	44 731	231 025	439	37 231	222 056	2 143 594
		Aug	510	45 261	198 879	625	79 100	470 645	2 173 023
		Sep	407	32 242	154 636	722	71 136	383 463	1 896 278
		Oct	507	53 869	332 631	274	41 426	194 781	1 944 496
		Nov	725	59 030	307 404	531	70 234	409 113	2 586 248
		Dec	575	33 906	188 890	359	51 627	279 224	2 088 044
	2013	Jan	395	32 957	173 257	315	35 810	208 999	1 633 635
		Feb	1 165	86 204	547 311	251	33 767	181 333	2 121 423
		Mar	369	35 347	167 405	571	67 477	414 214	1 984 387
		Apr	385	26 708	173 576	577	63 755	359 589	2 281 322
		May	704	47 731	239 576	483	52 782	258 699	1 947 456
		Jun	650	41 224	219 723	251	28 725	162 563	1 963 670

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)							
		Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total <sup>2</sup>	
		m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000	
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	
		V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003	
A	2011	381 922	2 351 548	583 143	3 319 008	785 354	3 139 980	10 079 440	
	2012	462 586	3 154 122	499 159	2 789 602	1 128 375	4 713 899	11 717 456	
M	2012	Jan	29 803	122 857	15 594	74 949	99 074	392 050	687 384
		Feb	13 254	90 623	80 137	457 929	79 751	297 782	876 714
		Mar	28 590	144 465	37 188	171 326	93 368	393 812	731 675
		Apr	44 282	348 649	179 405	1 055 081	45 425	176 341	1 648 650
		May	47 460	347 228	8 275	42 301	183 680	708 918	1 256 345
		Jun	21 255	130 186	12 183	55 817	61 246	259 025	683 960
		Jul	18 480	100 558	26 728	172 462	64 532	278 806	659 797
		Aug	33 856	232 049	30 561	142 606	80 167	315 515	736 458
		Sep	95 441	750 694	29 984	162 215	137 845	599 152	1 600 107
		Oct	17 925	99 915	10 012	52 906	87 237	394 129	599 012
		Nov	82 984	584 069	38 340	219 774	140 554	645 919	1 482 104
		Dec	29 256	202 829	30 752	182 236	55 496	252 450	755 250
	2013	Jan	20 751	116 064	9 977	48 005	40 360	181 074	402 131
		Feb	139 334	896 321	26 453	164 911	80 843	344 163	1 502 515
		Mar	88 437	684 548	24 599	111 206	44 267	174 122	1 078 631
		Apr	77 200	483 926	58 244	284 222	78 526	368 222	1 258 675
		May	38 397	317 751	68 424	336 037	83 266	380 733	1 229 903
		Jun	83 239	596 570	26 762	116 394	61 991	262 620	1 113 196

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>			
		m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000	
		184	185	186	187	188	
		V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003	
A	2011	1 762 670	7 871 046	2 456 063	11 472 630	42 929 356	
	2012	1 467 189	6 868 382	2 016 899	10 185 757	44 967 532	
M	2012	Jan	110 323	484 357	139 981	636 117	2 575 288
		Feb	137 570	625 489	196 744	954 095	3 581 908
		Mar	130 799	583 547	179 227	1 031 193	3 884 344
		Apr	117 264	552 212	185 592	947 935	4 222 366
		May	128 566	562 088	165 677	780 479	3 778 210
		Jun	138 755	641 442	190 729	897 998	3 323 065
		Jul	107 384	528 787	140 207	726 627	3 530 018
		Aug	131 332	642 237	195 764	1 027 924	3 937 405
		Sep	122 211	592 320	166 145	831 207	4 327 592
		Oct	136 580	636 951	166 664	820 473	3 363 981
		Nov	121 634	592 798	161 041	866 728	4 935 080
		Dec	84 771	426 154	129 128	664 981	3 508 275
	2013	Jan	108 974	509 269	159 253	787 064	2 822 830
		Feb	184 237	836 654	237 328	1 233 823	4 857 761
		Mar	162 117	709 131	241 003	1 158 924	4 221 942
		Apr	190 111	886 743	293 036	1 364 886	4 904 883
		May	148 716	700 043	219 428	1 041 633	4 218 992
		Jun	129 808	601 701	173 160	829 812	3 906 678

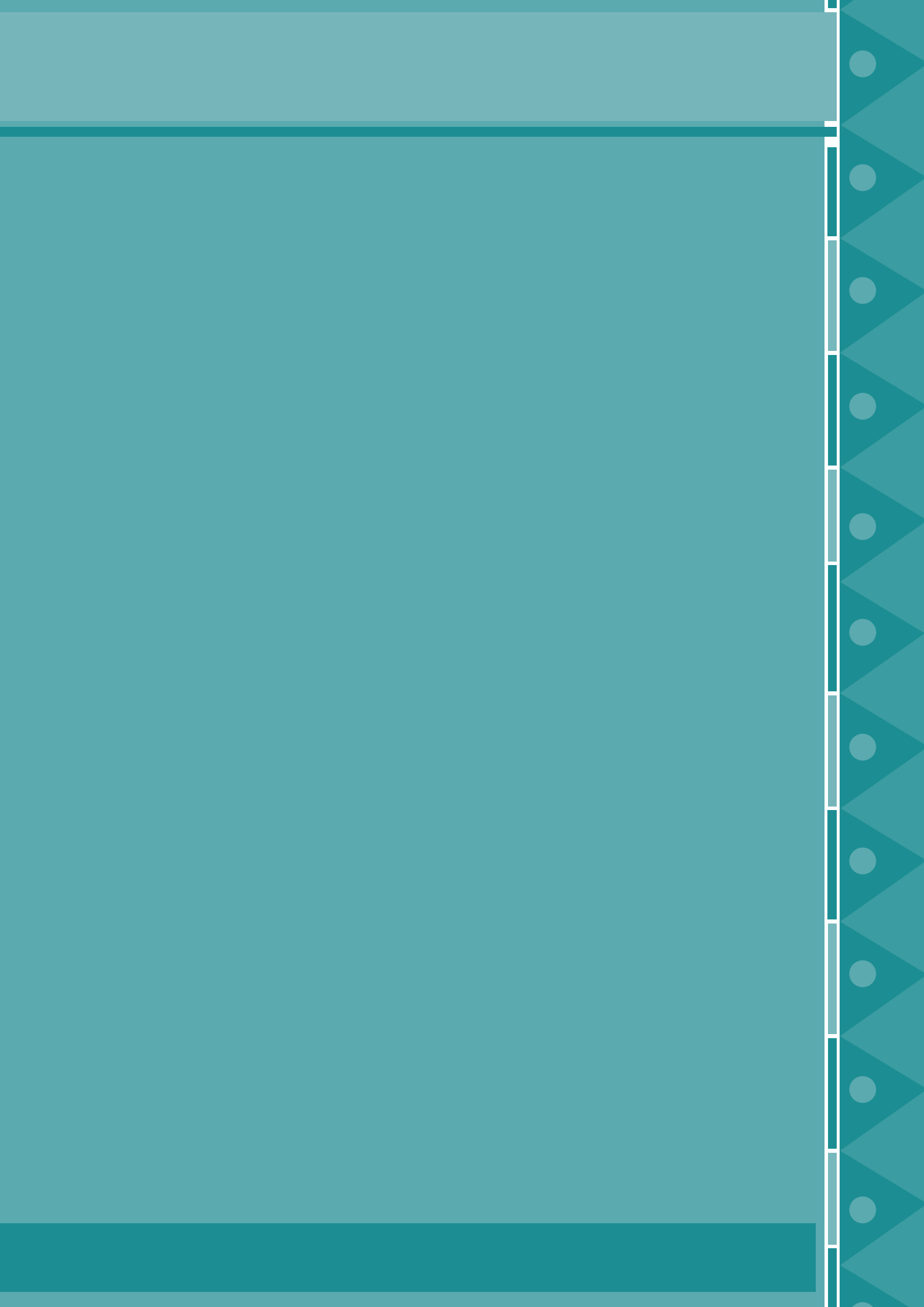
<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

# 10

10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

Electricity



## 10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

## (a) Actual

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A 2011	262 538	251 746	18 937	18 134	11 890	14 964	240 528		
2012	257 919	247 516	18 716	17 870	10 006	15 035	234 174		
M 2012	Jan	21 462	20 612	1 624	1 540	1 085	1 247	19 676	
	Feb	20 296	19 410	1 363	1 286	1 063	1 212	18 783	
	Mar	21 479	20 605	1 559	1 488	945	1 242	19 623	
	Apr	20 099	19 287	1 527	1 467	1 068	1 174	18 466	
	May	21 702	20 796	1 576	1 503	1 066	1 322	19 869	
	Jun	22 107	21 203	1 542	1 469	1 044	1 335	20 274	
	Jul	22 863	21 970	1 673	1 590	903	1 350	20 743	
	Aug	22 802	21 886	1 628	1 557	465	1 295	20 345	
	Sep	21 351	20 534	1 560	1 495	474	1 165	19 100	
	Oct	21 877	21 003	1 615	1 547	451	1 300	19 413	
	Nov	21 536	20 705	1 533	1 475	654	1 233	19 426	
	Dec	20 345	19 505	1 516	1 453	788	1 160	18 456	
	2013	Jan	20 819	20 076	1 521	1 459	676	1 115	18 860
	Feb	19 584	18 847	1 404	1 342	407	1 095	17 493	
	Mar	21 540	20 544	1 607	1 536	455	1 187	19 202	
	Apr	20 924	20 013	1 589	1 532	559	1 132	18 762	
	May	21 892	20 928	1 623	1 566	919	1 196	19 991	
	Jun	22 110	21 067	1 563	1 493	881	1 158	20 270	
	Jul	23 015	21 960	1 679	1 609	965	1 183	21 119	

<sup>1</sup> Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off

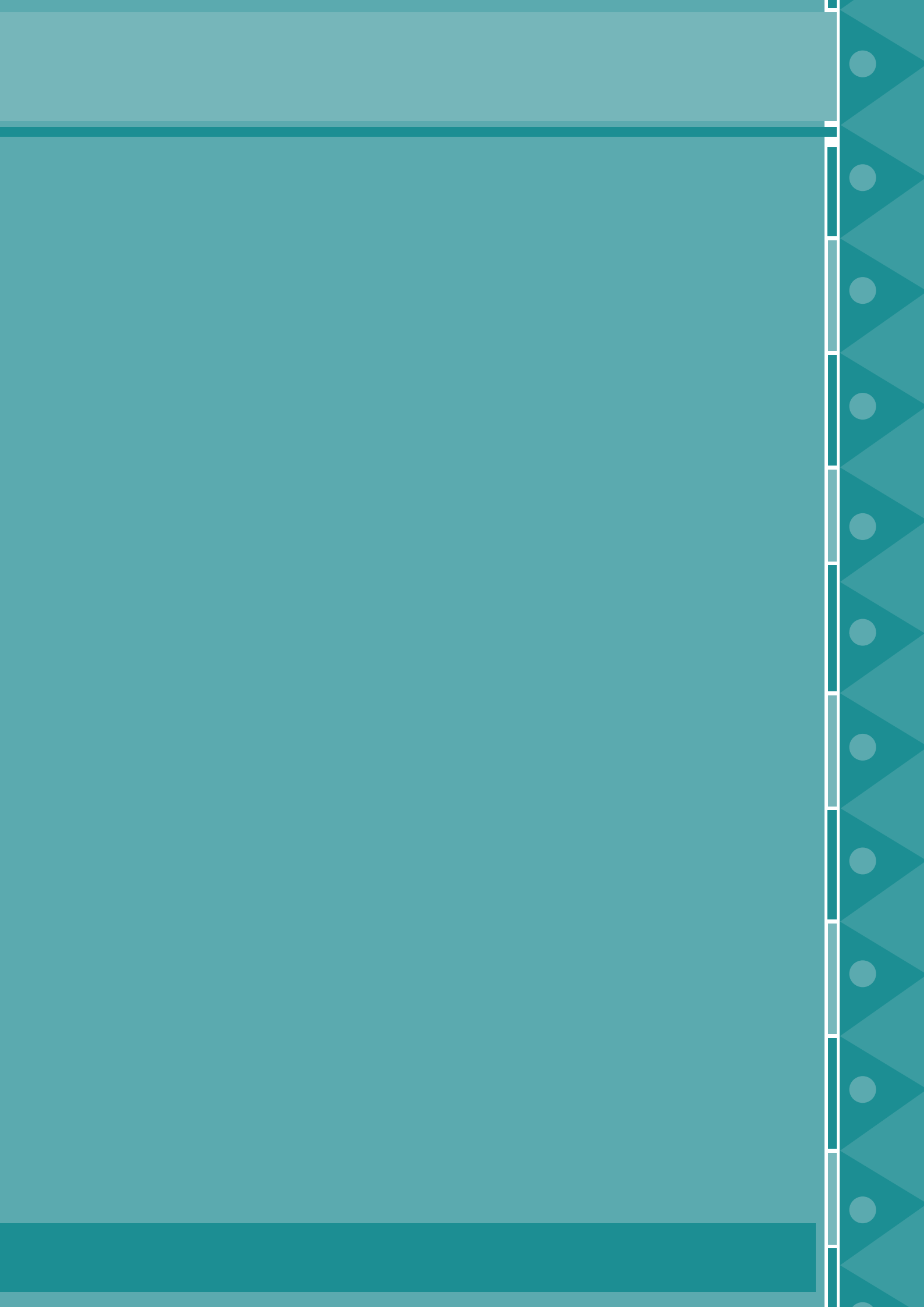
## (b) Seasonally adjusted

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10		
M 2012	Jan	21 989	21 089	1 638	1 540	1 085	1 303	20 133	
	Feb	21 684	20 787	1 544	1 469	1 063	1 323	19 880	
	Mar	21 342	20 542	1 548	1 481	945	1 255	19 484	
	Apr	20 829	20 023	1 546	1 476	1 068	1 226	19 125	
	May	21 123	20 197	1 530	1 457	1 066	1 319	19 340	
	Jun	21 391	20 567	1 563	1 503	1 044	1 366	19 506	
	Jul	21 371	20 454	1 562	1 486	903	1 320	19 392	
	Aug	21 958	21 106	1 559	1 494	465	1 249	19 615	
	Sep	21 569	20 673	1 573	1 508	474	1 143	19 327	
	Oct	21 417	20 506	1 557	1 489	451	1 204	19 107	
	Nov	21 642	20 827	1 534	1 476	654	1 165	19 597	
	Dec	21 313	20 439	1 562	1 494	788	1 168	19 371	
	2013	Jan	21 317	20 552	1 533	1 456	676	1 171	19 289
	Feb	21 349	20 635	1 586	1 525	407	1 200	18 970	
	Mar	21 412	20 475	1 596	1 528	455	1 201	19 070	
	Apr	21 653	20 736	1 606	1 540	559	1 188	19 418	
	May	21 332	20 348	1 581	1 524	919	1 189	19 481	
	Jun	21 406	20 415	1 582	1 523	881	1 186	19 519	
	Jul	21 550	20 469	1 570	1 509	965	1 151	19 794	



<b>11.1</b>	<b>Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade</b>	<b>11.1</b>
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation</b>	<b>11.5</b>
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.7
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
<b>11.3</b>	<b>Food and beverages</b>	<b>11.8</b>
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
<b>11.4</b>	<b>Civil cases</b>	<b>11.10</b>
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
<b>11.5</b>	<b>Liquidations</b>	<b>11.16</b>
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17





## INTERNAL TRADE

### 11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales samples in April 2013 utilising an upgraded business register. The results of the new samples were published from the July 2013 statistical release. The previous samples (2012) and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2013, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for both wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2013 were thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2012) prices are calculated as follows:

- For January 1998 to December 2011 wholesale trade sales at constant prices were calculated using the "all groups" PPI for domestic output, but excluding electricity and other utilities.
  - From January 2012, wholesale trade sales at constant prices are compiled in three stages:
    - (1) Deflate sales of dealers in agricultural raw materials and livestock using the PPI for agriculture.
    - (2) Deflate sales of dealers in food, beverages and tobacco using the PPI for food products, beverages and tobacco.
    - (3) Deflate the remaining wholesale trade sales with the headline PPI (final manufacturing) excluding the PPIs for food products, beverages and tobacco; and transport equipment.
- Total wholesale trade sales at constant prices are obtained by aggregating (1), (2) and (3).

Retail trade sales at constant (2012) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption.

The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade.

The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

#### 11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>A</b> 2011	1 196 356	1 253 433	601 796	625 565	431 182	
2012	1 356 722	1 356 722	654 127	654 137	479 634	
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	95 462	98 214	48 951	49 837	36 190
	Feb	106 998	109 215	48 647	49 495	38 021
	Mar	111 745	113 422	52 049	52 599	40 302
	Apr	102 631	103 597	51 078	51 496	36 913
	May	112 388	112 627	51 076	51 395	40 701
	Jun	108 622	109 114	53 102	53 377	39 719
	Jul	110 671	111 076	51 680	51 861	40 562
	Aug	116 256	115 977	53 148	53 275	41 370
	Sep	111 965	111 345	54 081	53 842	39 496
	Oct	127 037	125 173	54 850	54 090	43 367
	Nov	134 173	131 023	58 425	57 383	43 833
	Dec	118 774	115 939	77 040	75 487	39 160
2013	Jan	107 792	104 817	52 232	50 924	41 495
	Feb	115 383	111 873	52 632	51 297	40 891
	Mar	117 506	112 988	55 648	54 020	42 659
	Apr	118 201	113 537	54 411	52 594	42 738
	May	126 102	121 187	56 391	54 527	44 494
	Jun	121 571	116 134	56 054	54 138	41 293
	Jul	127 014	120 488	55 216	53 308	45 897

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	
	6	7	8	9	10	
M 2012	Jan	106 852	111 175	52 882	54 033	38 248
	Feb	111 353	110 612	51 340	51 981	39 099
	Mar	108 657	111 538	52 852	53 608	39 237
	Apr	110 360	112 182	53 970	54 248	39 870
	May	111 812	111 548	52 935	53 473	40 398
	Jun	110 086	110 972	54 397	54 617	40 619
	Jul	111 455	112 355	54 556	54 619	40 307
	Aug	113 761	113 490	55 513	55 484	40 459
	Sep	112 346	112 244	55 611	55 282	41 788
	Oct	119 744	115 655	55 473	54 802	42 844
	Nov	119 469	116 104	56 175	55 211	42 377
	Dec	117 340	115 460	56 349	55 234	40 827
2013	Jan	119 132	116 442	55 882	54 812	42 786
	Feb	121 087	118 022	57 691	55 879	42 422
	Mar	121 011	116 796	56 896	55 419	43 378
	Apr	121 156	117 294	57 236	55 244	43 749
	May	125 678	120 358	58 102	56 293	44 238
	Jun	124 522	119 304	58 061	56 019	42 900
	Jul	127 548	119 893	57 785	55 741	45 088

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	A 2011	1 196 356	70 794	77 015	189 551	28 535	112 683	16 379
2012	1 356 722	71 604	93 344	211 187	30 803	127 740	16 184	
M 2012	Jan	95 462	5 428	6 126	15 056	2 098	8 515	966
	Feb	106 998	5 496	6 491	15 322	2 294	9 582	1 393
	Mar	111 745	6 345	6 071	17 260	2 594	10 892	1 198
	Apr	102 631	5 834	5 789	15 610	2 397	9 809	1 262
	May	112 388	6 045	6 554	18 099	2 419	10 419	1 720
	Jun	108 622	5 559	7 768	16 054	2 036	10 830	1 258
	Jul	110 671	5 899	8 534	15 700	2 389	10 114	979
	Aug	116 256	5 909	9 142	18 367	2 702	11 127	937
	Sep	111 965	5 855	9 120	17 008	2 763	10 477	1 541
	Oct	127 037	5 919	8 413	19 009	3 401	12 891	1 802
	Nov	134 173	6 800	9 796	20 381	3 492	13 307	1 884
	Dec	118 774	6 515	9 540	23 321	2 218	9 777	1 244
2013	Jan	107 792	5 347	7 506	16 279	1 841	10 129	895
	Feb	115 383	5 054	7 585	17 787	2 268	10 747	1 571
	Mar	117 506	5 302	7 150	19 867	2 566	11 482	2 187
	Apr	118 201	6 355	8 253	18 036	2 850	11 667	1 619
	May	126 102	7 280	9 215	19 826	2 423	13 067	1 641
	Jun	121 571	6 320	9 288	18 863	2 156	12 610	1 572
	Jul	127 014	6 687	9 953	17 683	2 614	11 769	1 663

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18	19	20	21	22	23
A 2011	258 222	37 408	61 343	48 205	166 513	129 708
2012	311 091	38 409	67 086	52 556	185 903	150 816
M 2012 Jan	21 867	2 717	4 352	4 391	11 896	12 049
Feb	26 859	3 520	5 256	4 515	15 284	10 986
Mar	25 026	3 467	5 835	4 255	17 545	11 257
Apr	25 778	2 904	4 951	3 560	13 969	10 768
May	25 934	3 487	5 930	4 235	15 487	12 059
Jun	24 833	3 421	5 505	4 017	15 639	11 701
Jul	25 577	3 264	5 731	3 906	16 637	11 941
Aug	25 012	3 251	6 055	4 541	15 864	13 349
Sep	25 362	3 240	5 620	4 549	14 516	11 915
Oct	29 544	3 529	6 560	5 254	17 586	13 129
Nov	29 114	3 649	7 079	5 405	16 934	16 332
Dec	26 185	1 960	4 212	3 928	14 546	15 330
2013 Jan	26 976	2 851	4 692	3 851	15 164	12 261
Feb	27 204	3 442	5 594	4 312	16 666	13 152
Mar	29 016	3 243	5 725	3 852	14 927	12 189
Apr	26 915	3 511	5 929	4 381	15 709	12 976
May	28 128	3 717	5 988	4 684	16 531	13 602
Jun	28 689	3 438	5 695	4 288	15 813	12 840
Jul	29 707	3 835	6 282	4 872	18 091	13 858

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month	Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A 2011	601 796	625 565	234 538	246 601	55 128	58 920	44 941	46 367
2012	654 127	654 137	256 441	256 440	60 736	60 736	47 844	47 845
M 2012 Jan	48 951	49 837	19 331	19 707	4 534	4 621	3 920	3 997
Feb	48 647	49 495	19 858	20 245	4 465	4 593	3 583	3 639
Mar	52 049	52 599	21 506	21 725	4 878	4 927	3 959	4 000
Apr	51 078	51 496	19 666	19 847	4 732	4 766	3 963	3 980
May	51 076	51 395	19 813	19 975	4 564	4 610	3 952	3 953
Jun	53 102	53 377	21 422	21 575	4 725	4 788	3 998	4 011
Jul	51 680	51 861	19 924	20 026	4 639	4 705	4 266	4 263
Aug	53 148	53 275	20 494	20 579	4 841	4 905	3 975	3 968
Sep	54 081	53 842	22 294	22 208	5 116	5 101	3 857	3 827
Oct	54 850	54 090	20 670	20 347	5 161	5 050	4 092	4 048
Nov	58 425	57 383	21 385	20 886	5 474	5 305	3 935	3 882
Dec	77 040	75 487	30 078	29 320	7 607	7 365	4 344	4 277
2013 Jan	52 232	50 924	21 096	20 462	4 613	4 427	4 034	3 967
Feb	52 632	51 297	21 217	20 579	4 668	4 501	3 811	3 744
Mar	55 648	54 020	23 284	22 518	5 256	5 015	3 988	3 929
Apr	54 411	52 594	20 370	19 605	4 858	4 596	4 260	4 128
May	56 391	54 527	21 884	21 083	4 970	4 711	4 130	3 990
Jun	56 054	54 138	22 530	21 663	5 045	4 796	4 052	3 915
Jul	55 216	53 308	20 727	19 911	5 167	4 907	4 382	4 230

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers			
	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices		
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39		
A 2011	123 371	126 956	34 873	34 302	45 962	48 644	62 994	63 775		
2012	135 206	135 207	36 007	36 004	50 745	50 746	67 156	67 157		
M 2012	Jan	9 654	9 776	2 661	2 657	3 564	3 705	5 288	5 373	
	Feb	8 728	8 829	2 503	2 503	4 005	4 117	5 505	5 570	
	Mar	9 554	9 646	2 691	2 701	3 891	3 962	5 571	5 637	
	Apr	11 509	11 608	2 508	2 516	3 754	3 800	4 946	4 980	
	May	10 675	10 755	2 741	2 735	4 161	4 174	5 172	5 192	
	Jun	10 880	10 952	2 832	2 825	4 061	4 034	5 184	5 193	
	Jul	10 409	10 456	2 812	2 808	4 139	4 107	5 492	5 496	
	Aug	10 848	10 864	2 999	2 998	4 539	4 504	5 452	5 456	
	Sep	10 139	10 094	2 849	2 848	4 448	4 392	5 378	5 371	
	Oct	11 285	11 157	3 172	3 158	4 669	4 610	5 802	5 720	
	Nov	12 806	12 636	3 612	3 615	5 076	5 002	6 138	6 057	
	Dec	18 719	18 434	4 627	4 640	4 438	4 339	7 228	7 112	
	2013	Jan	10 437	10 242	2 690	2 685	3 689	3 578	5 674	5 563
	Feb	10 213	10 023	2 370	2 361	4 408	4 271	5 946	5 818	
	Mar	10 247	10 036	2 551	2 538	4 353	4 182	5 970	5 802	
	Apr	12 482	12 189	2 457	2 445	4 165	3 986	5 820	5 645	
	May	12 509	12 216	2 726	2 715	4 614	4 432	5 558	5 380	
	Jun	11 693	11 397	2 740	2 748	4 495	4 306	5 499	5 313	
	Jul	11 694	11 387	2 737	2 745	4 722	4 532	5 786	5 596	

## 11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales		
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		
A 2011	431 182	118 154	77 564	26 510	76 827	112 745	19 383		
2012	479 634	135 213	83 345	28 927	83 222	127 702	21 225		
M 2012	Jan	36 190	9 978	6 296	2 186	6 291	9 714	1 726	
	Feb	38 021	10 960	6 683	2 351	6 882	9 484	1 661	
	Mar	40 302	11 930	6 605	2 377	7 243	10 383	1 764	
	Apr	36 913	10 319	5 992	2 183	6 253	10 474	1 691	
	May	40 701	11 444	6 900	2 590	7 413	10 680	1 673	
	Jun	39 719	11 840	6 654	2 362	6 826	10 320	1 717	
	Jul	40 562	11 529	7 249	2 489	7 064	10 506	1 724	
	Aug	41 370	11 866	7 518	2 506	7 291	10 484	1 707	
	Sep	39 496	10 855	7 088	2 291	6 706	10 749	1 807	
	Oct	43 367	11 867	8 055	2 661	7 471	11 450	1 864	
	Nov	43 833	12 136	7 880	2 752	7 724	11 485	1 855	
	Dec	39 160	10 489	6 425	2 179	6 058	11 973	2 036	
	2013	Jan	41 495	11 934	7 445	2 459	7 210	10 653	1 793
	Feb	40 891	12 268	6 898	2 565	7 154	10 316	1 691	
	Mar	42 659	12 912	6 706	2 532	7 090	11 570	1 849	
	Apr	42 738	12 237	7 260	2 579	7 521	11 355	1 786	
	May	44 494	13 096	7 679	2 712	7 811	11 408	1 788	
	Jun	41 293	11 769	7 072	2 553	7 025	11 067	1 807	
	Jul	45 897	13 676	7 646	2 937	7 872	11 984	1 782	

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

## 11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100
A 2011	116,1	18 409,2	43,4	12 771,5	4 697,6	10 861,2	28 330,3
2012	118,1	19 688,3	45,6	14 265,9	5 021,5	11 954,2	31 241,6
M 2012 Jan	117,3	1 520,9	41,8	1 142,2	354,2	895,2	2 391,6
Feb	117,0	1 632,3	48,1	1 226,6	413,6	900,4	2 540,6
Mar	118,1	1 727,5	47,2	1 241,1	457,7	933,4	2 632,2
Apr	118,0	1 610,7	45,5	1 119,2	375,4	944,2	2 438,8
May	118,2	1 472,8	40,2	1 026,0	387,5	896,8	2 310,3
Jun	118,1	1 460,7	41,2	986,2	356,9	937,4	2 280,5
Jul	118,3	1 575,7	43,0	1 063,7	365,1	1 018,1	2 446,9
Aug	118,3	1 579,7	43,1	1 093,9	395,5	1 009,1	2 498,5
Sep	118,4	1 680,9	47,3	1 200,3	438,7	1 052,3	2 691,3
Oct	118,2	1 787,9	48,8	1 352,3	467,9	1 035,7	2 855,9
Nov	118,5	1 730,7	48,7	1 304,9	501,6	1 049,4	2 855,9
Dec	118,5	1 908,5	52,0	1 509,5	507,4	1 282,2	3 299,1
2013 Jan	118,6	1 634,6	44,5	1 290,4	381,0	961,1	2 632,5
Feb	118,6	1 742,8	52,5	1 407,2	465,0	1 009,5	2 881,7
Mar	118,6	1 903,0	51,8	1 508,7	502,9	1 199,9	3 211,5
Apr	118,6	1 618,9	45,5	1 212,5	413,2	1 084,0	2 709,7
May	118,7	1 545,3	42,0	1 132,9	416,6	1 078,1	2 627,6
Jun	118,6	1 477,0	41,5	1 057,9	380,2	1 062,9	2 501,0
Jul	118,3	1 631,7	44,5	1 182,7	412,1	1 105,0	2 699,8

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
	A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A 2011	65,0	11 490,3	48,5	8 481,4	3 654,0	10 269,0	22 404,4
2012	65,3	12 145,4	50,8	9 244,2	3 896,1	11 325,8	24 466,1
M 2012 Jan	65,1	919,2	45,5	717,2	268,7	840,5	1 826,4
Feb	64,8	1 022,0	54,4	815,8	324,6	850,1	1 990,5
Mar	65,3	1 093,3	54,0	831,5	353,4	872,9	2 057,8
Apr	65,3	974,5	49,7	712,0	287,8	890,5	1 890,3
May	65,4	960,1	47,4	712,4	310,1	859,0	1 881,5
Jun	65,4	923,1	47,0	671,3	285,4	895,0	1 851,7
Jul	65,5	975,9	48,1	687,8	290,0	972,6	1 950,4
Aug	65,5	977,9	48,2	696,4	309,5	963,7	1 969,6
Sep	65,5	1 052,4	53,6	782,0	339,2	1 004,4	2 125,6
Oct	65,4	1 121,0	55,3	879,4	367,0	980,5	2 226,9
Nov	65,4	1 097,5	55,9	872,1	388,4	990,3	2 250,8
Dec	65,4	1 028,5	50,7	866,3	372,0	1 206,3	2 444,6
2013 Jan	65,4	978,0	48,2	819,9	294,8	901,0	2 015,7
Feb	65,4	1 068,2	58,3	933,5	355,3	936,1	2 224,9
Mar	65,4	1 137,3	56,1	952,1	385,7	1 118,7	2 456,5
Apr	65,5	1 007,9	51,3	774,9	319,1	1 020,4	2 114,4
May	65,5	987,4	48,6	773,4	329,2	1 028,2	2 130,8
Jun	65,5	935,8	47,6	713,8	299,1	1 021,9	2 034,8
Jul	65,1	1 011,9	50,1	759,8	314,4	1 055,5	2 129,7

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
	A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102
A 2011	6,5	586,2	24,7	158,3	8,4	14,5	181,2
2012	6,7	534,6	21,9	167,9	8,4	13,6	189,9
M 2012 Jan	6,5	50,4	25,0	13,6	0,5	1,7	15,8
Feb	6,5	36,5	19,4	7,8	0,5	1,4	9,7
Mar	6,7	42,5	20,5	12,3	0,5	1,2	14,0
Apr	6,7	54,8	27,3	16,4	0,6	1,0	18,0
May	6,7	35,0	16,9	8,9	0,5	0,9	10,3
Jun	6,7	37,2	18,5	9,4	0,5	1,1	11,0
Jul	6,7	43,3	20,8	11,5	0,8	0,9	13,2
Aug	6,7	26,3	12,7	8,6	0,8	1,0	10,4
Sep	6,7	34,8	17,3	10,6	0,8	1,1	12,5
Oct	6,7	30,6	14,7	9,3	1,3	1,2	11,8
Nov	6,7	29,7	14,8	9,4	0,4	1,2	11,0
Dec	6,7	113,5	54,6	50,1	1,2	0,9	52,2
2013 Jan	6,8	46,5	22,1	15,3	0,6	1,5	17,4
Feb	6,8	30,9	16,2	8,6	0,7	0,9	10,2
Mar	6,8	55,4	26,3	18,7	0,9	1,4	21,0
Apr	6,7	31,9	15,9	10,4	0,5	1,1	12,0
May	6,7	30,8	14,8	8,4	0,7	1,3	10,4
Jun	6,6	37,9	19,1	10,8	0,6	1,2	12,6
Jul	6,6	37,4	18,3	10,6	0,3	0,8	11,7

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
	A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103
A 2011	11,5	1 644,6	39,1	903,8	191,5	104,2	1 199,5
2012	11,5	1 979,6	46,8	1 053,2	221,8	107,8	1 382,8
M 2012 Jan	11,5	147,1	41,3	88,7	17,2	9,0	114,9
Feb	11,5	168,2	50,4	98,7	19,3	9,9	127,9
Mar	11,5	184,7	51,8	94,8	20,4	10,3	125,5
Apr	11,4	151,5	44,3	77,3	15,4	9,1	101,8
May	11,5	128,0	35,9	65,5	16,1	8,1	89,7
Jun	11,5	133,5	38,7	68,6	12,2	6,9	87,7
Jul	11,5	156,0	43,8	77,9	15,6	6,1	99,6
Aug	11,5	173,2	48,6	83,1	17,5	7,1	107,7
Sep	11,5	163,7	47,4	81,3	17,0	7,2	105,5
Oct	11,5	190,7	53,5	99,7	20,0	9,9	129,6
Nov	11,8	176,8	49,9	91,0	23,9	14,4	129,3
Dec	11,8	206,2	56,4	126,6	27,2	9,8	163,6
2013 Jan	11,8	171,6	46,9	97,8	23,3	8,6	129,7
Feb	11,8	178,1	53,9	102,7	25,5	11,2	139,4
Mar	11,8	193,6	52,9	111,8	27,7	15,1	154,6
Apr	11,8	145,3	41,0	85,1	22,5	10,0	117,6
May	11,8	127,5	34,9	70,8	20,1	8,5	99,4
Jun	11,8	128,1	36,2	69,5	19,8	6,3	95,6
Jul	11,8	152,6	41,7	81,8	22,2	7,2	111,2

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation<sup>3</sup>

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
	A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
A 2011	33,2	4 688,1	38,7	3 228,0	843,7	473,5	4 545,2
2012	34,5	5 028,7	39,8	3 800,6	895,2	507,0	5 202,8
M 2012 Jan	34,2	404,2	38,1	322,7	67,8	44,0	434,5
Feb	34,2	405,6	40,9	304,3	69,2	39,0	412,5
Mar	34,6	407,0	37,9	302,5	83,4	49,0	434,9
Apr	34,6	429,9	41,4	313,5	71,6	43,6	428,7
May	34,6	349,7	32,6	239,2	60,8	28,8	328,8
Jun	34,5	366,9	35,4	236,9	58,8	34,4	330,1
Jul	34,6	400,5	37,3	286,5	58,7	38,5	383,7
Aug	34,6	402,3	37,5	305,8	67,7	37,3	410,8
Sep	34,7	430,0	41,3	326,4	81,7	39,6	447,7
Oct	34,6	445,6	41,5	363,9	79,6	44,1	487,6
Nov	34,6	426,7	41,1	332,4	88,9	43,5	464,8
Dec	34,6	560,3	52,2	466,5	107,0	65,2	638,7
2013 Jan	34,6	438,5	40,9	357,4	62,3	50,0	469,7
Feb	34,6	465,6	48,1	362,4	83,5	61,3	507,2
Mar	34,6	516,7	48,2	426,1	88,6	64,7	579,4
Apr	34,6	433,8	41,8	342,1	71,1	52,5	465,7
May	34,7	399,6	37,1	280,3	66,6	40,1	387,0
Jun	34,7	375,2	36,0	263,8	60,7	33,5	358,0
Jul	34,8	429,8	39,8	330,5	75,2	41,5	447,2

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

<sup>3</sup> Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and Beverages Survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month	Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
	A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A 2011	32 663,9	3 865,5	887,8	37 417,2	14 567,6	2 719,7	411,1	17 698,4
2012	35 443,3	4 438,4	816,0	40 697,7	15 585,0	2 924,9	314,8	18 824,7
M 2012 Jan	2 718,2	342,3	57,5	3 118,0	1 231,8	240,2	21,9	1 493,9
Feb	2 661,2	321,8	63,9	3 046,9	1 168,4	225,1	25,3	1 418,8
Mar	2 893,0	357,0	67,0	3 317,0	1 284,5	248,7	22,5	1 555,7
Apr	2 792,5	342,4	67,5	3 202,4	1 248,3	237,5	25,2	1 511,0
May	2 779,6	322,0	64,6	3 166,2	1 191,4	223,2	24,7	1 439,3
Jun	2 853,5	325,8	63,3	3 242,6	1 220,3	227,9	20,5	1 468,7
Jul	2 924,7	316,9	66,1	3 307,7	1 274,2	217,6	26,1	1 517,9
Aug	2 947,0	355,1	66,1	3 368,2	1 291,1	225,6	24,2	1 540,9
Sep	2 984,1	376,9	73,7	3 434,7	1 306,0	224,2	29,4	1 559,6
Oct	2 973,9	379,2	64,2	3 417,3	1 275,6	224,7	25,9	1 526,2
Nov	3 120,4	407,9	78,8	3 607,1	1 359,0	249,7	30,0	1 638,7
Dec	3 795,2	591,1	83,3	4 469,6	1 734,4	380,5	39,1	2 154,0
2013 Jan	2 861,4	396,2	65,9	3 323,5	1 292,4	255,8	28,0	1 576,2
Feb	2 812,4	381,7	85,0	3 279,1	1 218,5	235,9	41,0	1 495,4
Mar	3 188,4	415,0	79,0	3 682,4	1 401,1	260,4	32,4	1 693,9
Apr	2 998,5	369,7	69,0	3 437,2	1 323,3	221,9	26,8	1 572,0
May	3 115,5	370,9	70,7	3 557,1	1 342,6	226,9	25,9	1 595,4
Jun	3 074,6	367,3	72,4	3 514,3	1 336,4	225,3	21,4	1 583,1
Jul	3 085,6	370,8	77,3	3 533,7	1 343,3	230,8	26,9	1 601,0



## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month	Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services <sup>1</sup>				
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
	A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209	
<b>A</b> 2011	12 618,5	104,5	25,8	12 748,8	5 477,8	1 041,3	450,9	6 970,0	
2012	14 251,5	115,4	32,3	14 399,2	5 606,8	1 398,1	468,9	7 473,8	
<b>M</b> 2012	Jan	1 046,5	8,7	2,2	1 057,4	439,9	93,4	33,4	566,7
	Feb	1 027,5	8,3	2,2	1 038,0	465,3	88,4	36,4	590,1
	Mar	1 125,8	10,5	3,9	1 140,2	482,7	97,8	40,6	621,1
	Apr	1 118,2	8,7	2,3	1 129,2	426,0	96,2	40,0	562,2
	May	1 107,9	11,0	2,7	1 121,6	480,3	87,8	37,2	605,3
	Jun	1 161,7	7,5	2,6	1 171,8	471,5	90,4	40,2	602,1
	Jul	1 187,4	8,9	2,4	1 198,7	463,1	90,4	37,6	591,1
	Aug	1 195,3	9,1	2,7	1 207,1	460,6	120,4	39,2	620,2
	Sep	1 194,2	8,4	2,6	1 205,2	483,9	144,3	41,7	669,9
	Oct	1 226,4	10,3	2,6	1 239,3	471,9	144,2	35,7	651,8
	Nov	1 269,7	11,2	2,7	1 283,6	491,7	147,0	46,1	684,8
	Dec	1 590,9	12,8	3,4	1 607,1	469,9	197,8	40,8	708,5
2013	Jan	1 151,9	12,3	2,7	1 166,9	417,1	128,1	35,2	580,4
	Feb	1 119,5	10,0	3,1	1 132,6	474,4	135,8	40,9	651,1
	Mar	1 306,8	11,0	4,0	1 321,8	480,5	143,6	42,6	666,7
	Apr	1 206,5	10,0	1,3	1 217,8	468,7	137,8	40,9	647,4
	May	1 287,5	10,9	3,8	1 302,2	485,4	133,1	41,0	659,5
	Jun	1 282,8	11,3	3,8	1 297,9	455,4	130,7	47,2	633,3
	Jul	1 276,8	11,0	3,8	1 291,6	465,5	129,0	46,6	641,1

<sup>1</sup> Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

**Note** that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

## Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000			
A 2011	1 228 074	1 057 246	82 722	24 715	117 707	197 580	46 160	232 578	171 991	183 793		
2012	977 066	907 662	73 272	22 512	104 351	161 543	41 859	223 677	121 720	158 728		
M 2012	Jan	77 483	74 410	5 146	1 103	7 411	12 693	2 837	20 874	9 509	14 837	
	Feb	96 618	90 519	6 706	1 691	8 399	17 646	3 469	25 698	11 045	15 865	
	Mar	102 190	96 873	6 281	1 952	9 670	24 429	3 609	23 596	11 404	15 932	
	Apr	80 288	74 398	5 673	1 550	7 728	13 952	2 977	21 076	9 688	11 754	
	May	91 247	86 113	6 068	2 124	9 609	16 172	3 244	19 731	15 088	14 077	
	Jun	84 719	79 236	6 577	1 548	9 535	15 171	3 192	18 880	11 640	12 693	
	Jul	82 955	74 692	6 345	1 376	9 008	11 154	3 195	18 756	11 862	12 996	
	Aug	80 514	71 884	6 696	2 162	9 878	10 419	3 945	16 608	9 196	12 980	
	Sep	75 358	69 527	6 394	2 201	8 913	9 855	4 018	15 529	9 338	13 279	
	Oct	77 883	71 694	6 049	1 927	9 402	11 139	3 861	17 925	9 815	11 576	
	Nov	76 330	70 403	7 098	3 007	9 079	11 595	4 373	15 274	6 991	12 986	
	Dec	51 481	47 913	4 239	1 871	5 719	7 318	3 139	9 730	6 144	9 753	
	2013	Jan	58 435	54 560	4 523	1 719	6 615	8 840	3 130	12 489	8 155	9 089
		Feb	65 322	61 332	4 970	1 509	7 442	10 656	3 508	14 585	8 477	10 185
		Mar	65 595	59 310	5 289	1 913	8 081	9 688	3 124	14 137	8 209	8 869
		Apr	79 367	72 069	5 774	2 341	9 849	11 528	3 798	17 751	10 254	10 774
		May	82 811	72 906	5 714	2 363	9 321	12 380	3 651	16 239	13 474	9 764
		Jun	76 106	65 729	4 494	1 938	8 523	11 022	3 457	15 737	10 230	10 328

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

## Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001			
A 2011	153 531	134 713	18 837	4 264	15 568	21 487	9 547	17 741	20 011	27 258		
2012	129 725	121 786	19 043	3 659	12 893	18 075	9 553	16 950	22 271	19 342		
M 2012	Jan	8 713	7 704	1 089	126	983	1 172	807	910	1 520	1 097	
	Feb	10 058	9 073	1 499	259	840	1 715	742	1 224	1 442	1 352	
	Mar	10 187	8 981	1 611	265	916	1 472	655	989	1 766	1 307	
	Apr	9 249	7 659	1 435	181	762	1 218	677	883	1 195	1 308	
	May	10 727	10 365	1 601	271	915	1 579	809	1 049	1 722	2 419	
	Jun	10 002	9 103	1 779	229	927	1 197	695	1 188	1 720	1 368	
	Jul	11 069	9 505	1 887	178	1 031	1 392	668	1 149	1 915	1 285	
	Aug	12 982	14 234	1 906	390	1 390	1 579	985	1 805	3 782	2 397	
	Sep	13 800	13 927	1 761	423	1 326	1 653	961	1 711	3 626	2 466	
	Oct	14 326	13 587	1 564	300	2 108	2 141	709	4 353	921	1 491	
	Nov	10 840	10 155	1 796	620	1 046	1 576	939	963	1 530	1 685	
	Dec	7 772	7 493	1 115	417	649	1 381	906	726	1 132	1 167	
	2013	Jan	6 236	5 665	938	324	510	1 169	628	553	826	717
	Feb	7 453	6 452	973	357	751	1 297	722	577	820	955	
	Mar	8 504	7 094	1 221	518	870	1 266	565	1 055	994	605	
	Apr	10 188	8 675	1 405	638	860	1 582	944	966	1 271	1 009	
	May	10 243	7 480	1 207	588	897	1 136	788	731	1 197	936	
	Jun	8 531	7 350	824	456	849	1 211	744	1 213	1 371	682	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

## Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002			
A 2011	1 074 543	922 533	63 885	20 451	102 139	176 093	36 613	214 837	151 980	156 535		
2012	847 341	785 876	54 229	18 853	91 458	143 468	32 306	206 727	99 449	139 386		
M 2012	Jan	68 770	66 706	4 057	977	6 428	11 521	2 030	19 964	7 989	13 740	
	Feb	86 560	81 446	5 207	1 432	7 559	15 931	2 727	24 474	9 603	14 513	
	Mar	92 003	87 892	4 670	1 687	8 754	22 957	2 954	22 607	9 638	14 625	
	Apr	71 039	66 739	4 238	1 369	6 966	12 734	2 300	20 193	8 493	10 446	
	May	80 520	75 748	4 467	1 853	8 694	14 593	2 435	18 682	13 366	11 658	
	Jun	74 717	70 133	4 798	1 319	8 608	13 974	2 497	17 692	9 920	11 325	
	Jul	71 886	65 187	4 458	1 198	7 977	9 762	2 527	17 607	9 947	11 711	
	Aug	67 532	57 650	4 790	1 772	8 488	8 840	2 960	14 803	5 414	10 583	
	Sep	61 558	55 600	4 633	1 778	7 587	8 202	3 057	13 818	5 712	10 813	
	Oct	63 557	58 107	4 485	1 627	7 294	8 998	3 152	13 572	8 894	10 085	
	Nov	65 490	60 248	5 302	2 387	8 033	10 019	3 434	14 311	5 461	11 301	
	Dec	43 709	40 420	3 124	1 454	5 070	5 937	2 233	9 004	5 012	8 586	
	2013	Jan	52 199	48 895	3 585	1 395	6 105	7 671	2 502	11 936	7 329	8 372
	Feb	57 869	54 880	3 997	1 152	6 691	9 359	2 786	14 008	7 657	9 230	
	Mar	57 091	52 216	4 068	1 395	7 211	8 422	2 559	13 082	7 215	8 264	
	Apr	69 179	63 394	4 369	1 703	8 989	9 946	2 854	16 785	8 983	9 765	
	May	72 568	65 426	4 507	1 775	8 424	11 244	2 863	15 508	12 277	8 828	
	Jun	67 575	58 379	3 670	1 482	7 674	9 811	2 713	14 524	8 859	9 646	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140		
	S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000		
A 2011	503 406	56 599	10 636	68 314	57 871	25 693	163 337	44 550	76 406		
2012	426 664	44 082	9 214	59 721	53 957	24 403	133 396	39 428	62 463		
M 2012	Jan	35 218	3 427	537	4 039	4 108	2 022	14 183	1 594	5 308	
	Feb	43 501	4 375	741	5 410	4 824	2 225	15 882	4 081	5 963	
	Mar	41 367	3 909	753	5 299	4 727	2 125	16 188	2 833	5 533	
	Apr	29 915	3 039	689	4 617	4 029	2 202	8 936	1 878	4 525	
	May	36 891	3 856	895	6 008	5 086	2 210	10 171	2 792	5 873	
	Jun	35 140	4 168	1 010	5 645	4 514	2 145	8 750	3 846	5 062	
	Jul	39 353	4 642	822	5 504	4 445	1 846	12 197	3 715	6 182	
	Aug	36 725	4 434	845	4 898	5 325	1 920	11 009	3 007	5 287	
	Sep	33 512	3 054	809	4 738	4 037	1 834	9 429	4 756	4 855	
	Oct	36 744	3 633	735	5 315	5 124	2 206	10 759	3 777	5 195	
	Nov	35 238	3 188	763	4 801	4 624	1 847	10 182	4 772	5 061	
	Dec	23 060	2 357	615	3 447	3 114	1 821	5 710	2 377	3 619	
	2013	Jan	25 044	2 571	565	4 042	3 433	1 573	5 990	1 808	5 062
	Feb	26 959	2 700	560	4 143	3 566	1 521	7 649	1 516	5 304	
	Mar	26 671	2 467	677	4 265	3 687	1 763	6 639	2 072	5 101	
	Apr	29 564	2 585	563	4 724	4 368	1 758	7 527	2 677	5 362	
	May	33 087	2 856	637	5 253	5 031	1 685	8 689	3 301	5 635	
	Jun	26 600	2 280	644	4 684	4 148	1 605	5 942	3 063	4 234	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149		
	S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001		
A 2011	48 001	8 391	1 963	5 156	7 756	5 094	5 218	6 005	8 418		
2012	44 055	7 669	1 503	5 925	7 241	5 158	5 968	4 916	5 675		
M 2012	Jan	3 405	477	118	390	523	517	790	66	524	
	Feb	3 784	694	135	465	564	523	505	360	538	
	Mar	3 729	634	112	634	649	460	417	388	435	
	Apr	3 667	607	124	558	576	448	463	426	465	
	May	4 185	830	137	623	731	503	467	454	440	
	Jun	4 082	686	127	571	587	492	602	575	442	
	Jul	4 134	654	116	482	599	435	625	667	556	
	Aug	3 791	690	148	370	757	382	482	488	474	
	Sep	3 779	596	136	521	574	390	585	478	499	
	Oct	3 701	763	131	515	601	389	342	445	515	
	Nov	3 183	540	115	448	561	310	442	373	394	
	Dec	2 615	498	104	348	519	309	248	196	393	
	2013	Jan	2 417	496	90	295	421	242	241	225	407
	Feb	2 717	475	110	368	483	241	303	274	463	
	Mar	3 245	509	124	376	507	316	532	263	618	
	Apr	3 269	535	132	413	675	320	405	353	436	
	May	3 242	540	111	459	566	298	417	421	430	
	Jun	3 243	582	154	362	637	300	416	344	448	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Year and month	Total	Goods			Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158		
	S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002		
A 2011	455 405	48 208	8 673	63 158	50 115	20 599	158 119	38 545	67 988		
2012	382 609	36 413	7 711	53 796	46 716	19 245	127 428	34 512	56 788		
M 2012	Jan	31 813	2 950	419	3 649	3 585	1 505	13 393	1 528	4 784	
	Feb	39 717	3 681	606	4 945	4 260	1 702	15 377	3 721	5 425	
	Mar	37 638	3 275	641	4 665	4 078	1 665	15 771	2 445	5 098	
	Apr	26 248	2 432	565	4 059	3 453	1 754	8 473	1 452	4 060	
	May	32 706	3 026	758	5 385	4 355	1 707	9 704	2 338	5 433	
	Jun	31 058	3 482	883	5 074	3 927	1 653	8 148	3 271	4 620	
	Jul	35 219	3 988	706	5 022	3 846	1 411	11 572	3 048	5 626	
	Aug	32 934	3 744	697	4 528	4 568	1 538	10 527	2 519	4 813	
	Sep	29 733	2 458	673	4 217	3 463	1 444	8 844	4 278	4 356	
	Oct	33 043	2 870	604	4 800	4 523	1 817	10 417	3 332	4 680	
	Nov	32 055	2 648	648	4 353	4 063	1 537	9 740	4 399	4 667	
	Dec	20 445	1 859	511	3 099	2 595	1 512	5 462	2 181	3 226	
	2013	Jan	22 627	2 075	475	3 747	3 012	1 331	5 749	1 583	4 655
	Feb	24 242	2 225	450	3 775	3 083	1 280	7 346	1 242	4 841	
	Mar	23 426	1 958	553	3 889	3 180	1 447	6 107	1 809	4 483	
	Apr	26 295	2 050	431	4 311	3 693	1 438	7 122	2 324	4 926	
	May	29 845	2 316	526	4 794	4 465	1 387	8 272	2 880	5 205	
	Jun	23 357	1 698	490	4 322	3 511	1 305	5 526	2 719	3 786	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

R000

Year and month	Total	Goods			Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167		
	S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000		
A 2011	5 160 890	522 678	284 150	308 692	592 032	374 423	1 525 895	536 585	1 016 435		
2012	4 676 896	465 325	174 338	299 848	508 675	352 667	1 290 816	443 475	1 141 752		
M 2012	Jan	311 998	28 986	10 160	18 472	40 343	23 573	98 863	26 748	64 853	
	Feb	404 030	43 341	14 294	30 074	39 497	31 296	126 165	40 549	78 814	
	Mar	363 730	39 571	13 422	26 696	38 629	29 694	107 714	38 266	69 738	
	Apr	312 353	33 831	14 246	21 427	33 540	27 374	81 188	33 160	67 587	
	May	413 537	49 109	16 763	31 588	47 141	33 051	110 287	35 828	89 770	
	Jun	403 669	46 221	19 381	28 344	41 347	32 273	95 454	45 039	95 610	
	Jul	440 223	46 023	15 288	29 855	43 759	23 143	129 295	38 318	114 542	
	Aug	471 541	41 782	21 868	23 867	51 992	31 600	118 482	36 738	145 212	
	Sep	399 810	33 507	13 250	23 713	39 792	30 240	101 352	41 828	116 128	
	Oct	460 600	41 681	13 410	23 634	58 785	34 403	100 586	43 575	144 526	
	Nov	411 439	34 968	13 775	23 136	43 963	32 804	143 137	35 074	84 582	
	Dec	283 966	26 305	8 481	19 042	29 887	23 216	78 293	28 352	70 390	
	2013	Jan	303 839	30 857	8 926	15 516	33 127	19 054	70 591	30 697	95 071
	Feb	391 795	26 949	8 165	21 787	41 746	26 267	91 144	23 903	151 834	
	Mar	394 030	31 085	14 002	19 516	38 676	24 507	82 346	28 010	155 888	
	Apr	392 985	29 871	11 966	22 680	71 833	26 657	102 320	31 520	96 138	
	May	425 489	35 683	11 413	24 935	54 922	28 177	116 861	56 336	97 162	
	Jun	357 231	25 947	8 368	24 940	38 645	36 545	88 193	40 558	94 035	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

R000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176		
	S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001		
A 2011	1 076 378	189 067	53 329	44 135	147 683	150 637	103 276	100 543	287 708		
2012	1 126 764	208 579	33 935	54 229	110 365	139 976	99 592	96 777	383 311		
M 2012	Jan	55 331	10 427	2 326	2 557	6 925	11 640	7 147	2 218	12 091	
	Feb	95 740	19 529	3 306	4 820	9 149	13 020	13 083	11 143	21 690	
	Mar	77 885	19 056	2 061	5 300	8 050	12 603	8 841	9 093	12 881	
	Apr	74 227	17 427	1 603	4 564	7 215	11 433	6 327	10 553	15 105	
	May	97 480	26 826	2 441	6 541	12 945	11 410	6 808	8 674	21 835	
	Jun	100 136	15 446	3 075	4 440	10 587	12 860	11 099	9 951	32 678	
	Jul	107 740	18 796	3 605	4 904	8 922	10 102	9 824	11 279	40 308	
	Aug	100 873	18 673	5 998	3 697	12 763	11 191	8 245	6 423	33 883	
	Sep	116 053	15 797	3 064	3 529	7 516	12 516	11 311	8 407	53 913	
	Oct	145 602	18 964	3 497	4 665	11 776	12 156	6 217	9 734	78 593	
	Nov	86 060	14 726	1 661	5 056	9 870	11 340	6 372	5 785	31 250	
	Dec	69 637	12 912	1 298	4 156	4 647	9 705	4 318	3 517	29 084	
	2013	Jan	81 685	14 128	1 372	2 444	4 642	8 023	5 902	4 837	40 337
	Feb	123 226	11 494	3 018	3 417	12 555	6 591	5 243	5 109	75 799	
	Mar	144 893	15 980	1 689	3 534	6 784	7 789	8 015	5 105	95 997	
	Apr	81 826	15 238	2 451	4 562	7 383	6 978	10 757	6 315	28 142	
	May	92 003	15 260	1 097	3 613	9 197	8 700	6 250	10 638	37 248	
	Jun	106 475	13 897	2 572	2 719	8 361	9 693	12 377	8 337	48 519	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

R000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other		
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185		
	S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002		
A 2011	4 084 512	333 611	230 821	264 557	444 349	223 786	1 422 619	436 042	728 727		
2012	3 550 132	256 746	140 403	245 619	398 310	212 691	1 191 224	346 698	758 441		
M 2012	Jan	256 667	18 559	7 834	15 915	33 418	11 933	91 716	24 530	52 762	
	Feb	308 290	23 812	10 988	25 254	30 348	18 276	113 082	29 406	57 124	
	Mar	285 845	20 515	11 361	21 396	30 579	17 091	98 873	29 173	56 857	
	Apr	238 126	16 404	12 643	16 863	26 325	15 941	74 861	22 607	52 482	
	May	316 057	22 283	14 322	25 047	34 196	21 641	103 479	27 154	67 935	
	Jun	303 533	30 775	16 306	23 904	30 760	19 413	84 355	35 088	62 932	
	Jul	332 483	27 227	11 683	24 951	34 837	13 041	119 471	27 039	74 234	
	Aug	370 668	23 109	15 870	20 170	39 229	20 409	110 237	30 315	111 329	
	Sep	283 757	17 710	10 186	20 184	32 276	17 724	90 041	33 421	62 215	
	Oct	314 998	22 717	9 913	18 969	47 009	22 247	94 369	33 841	65 933	
	Nov	325 379	20 242	12 114	18 080	34 093	21 464	136 765	29 289	53 332	
	Dec	214 329	13 393	7 183	14 886	25 240	13 511	73 975	24 835	41 306	
	2013	Jan	222 154	16 729	7 554	13 072	28 485	11 031	64 689	25 860	54 734
	Feb	268 569	15 455	5 147	18 370	29 191	19 676	85 901	18 794	76 035	
	Mar	249 137	15 105	12 313	15 982	31 892	16 718	74 331	22 905	59 891	
	Apr	311 159	14 633	9 515	18 118	64 450	19 679	91 563	25 205	67 996	
	May	333 486	20 423	10 316	21 322	45 725	19 477	110 611	45 698	59 914	
	Jun	250 756	12 050	5 796	22 221	30 284	26 852	75 816	32 221	45 516	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

## Numbers

Year and month	Cape Peninsula <sup>1</sup>	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban		
	186	187	188	189	190	191		
	S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060		
A 2011	79 463	60 025	11 782	4 842	16 605	64 927		
2012	72 859	47 774	2 348	7 096	21 344	42 468		
M 2012	Jan	6 626	4 188	264	321	1 251	3 717	
	Feb	6 421	6 720	345	710	1 269	4 068	
	Mar	6 674	11 178	160	423	2 006	3 799	
	Apr	6 630	4 986	152	350	1 591	3 374	
	May	6 931	4 543	159	537	2 411	3 355	
	Jun	6 655	3 038	125	590	2 048	3 373	
	Jul	5 643	2 626	268	297	2 685	3 332	
	Aug	6 176	2 522	193	414	2 036	3 427	
	Sep	5 865	1 845	159	649	1 831	3 407	
	Oct	5 343	2 501	197	1 053	1 551	3 642	
	Nov	5 256	2 663	184	1 150	1 310	3 490	
	Dec	4 639	964	142	602	1 355	3 484	
	2013	Jan	3 941	1 788	123	209	1 519	2 622
		Feb	4 707	2 359	43	336	1 434	2 798
		Mar	5 088	2 289	205	260	1 374	4 442
		Apr	6 817	2 425	105	325	1 675	2 901
		May	6 030	2 970	85	549	1 760	5 427
		Jun	6 039	2 696	116	350	1 888	5 456

<sup>1</sup> Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

## Numbers

Year and month	Johannesburg	East Rand <sup>2</sup>	West Rand <sup>3</sup>	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark <sup>4</sup>	Bloemfontein		
	192	193	194	195	196	197		
	S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120		
A 2011	222 519	47 918	37 724	94 991	14 597	41 547		
2012	131 836	47 547	39 350	92 109	11 895	20 344		
M 2012	Jan	9 405	3 477	4 217	7 230	838	1 590	
	Feb	12 143	4 107	6 091	7 905	987	2 259	
	Mar	10 661	5 089	6 182	7 524	1 115	2 006	
	Apr	9 428	3 524	3 944	7 098	1 083	2 194	
	May	14 658	3 973	2 492	7 892	1 041	1 891	
	Jun	10 056	4 548	2 500	9 580	1 079	1 976	
	Jul	10 834	4 596	2 144	11 884	911	1 520	
	Aug	11 463	3 626	2 342	8 474	1 083	1 908	
	Sep	12 486	3 593	2 282	7 439	1 289	1 516	
	Oct	12 909	4 725	3 018	6 855	603	1 161	
	Nov	11 312	4 018	2 393	6 770	1 270	1 400	
	Dec	6 481	2 271	1 745	3 458	596	923	
	2013	Jan	8 551	3 632	1 581	5 478	548	895
		Feb	9 799	4 119	2 167	5 589	1 454	1 224
		Mar	7 800	3 360	1 782	6 092	1 033	1 407
		Apr	10 481	3 689	2 240	6 435	689	1 874
		May	11 188	3 740	2 294	5 873	1 419	1 339
		Jun	9 217	3 425	2 401	4 473	1 623	994

<sup>2</sup> East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

<sup>3</sup> West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

<sup>4</sup> Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics show voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

## 11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
	LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A 2011	3 559	38	29	160	21	184	946	189	1 434	558	
2012	2 716	40	23	112	29	138	659	161	1 077	477	
M 2012	Jan	200	3	2	7	1	7	22	49	58	
	Feb	200	4	0	13	0	15	4	84	30	
	Mar	312	5	2	8	0	10	40	142	50	
	Apr	274	3	1	21	2	15	6	116	33	
	May	269	2	3	13	3	14	9	109	40	
	Jun	213	2	2	6	3	12	3	78	41	
	Jul	147	2	4	5	0	11	0	56	27	
	Aug	241	12	2	14	1	8	7	105	29	
	Sep	236	1	0	2	1	15	9	102	43	
	Oct	235	2	1	12	0	20	10	88	25	
	Nov	195	1	1	6	9	7	15	68	47	
	Dec	194	3	5	5	9	4	7	80	54	
	2013	Jan	245	3	1	3	6	25	71	99	27
	Feb	271	2	6	12	5	4	50	45	106	41
	Mar	285	0	4	12	1	14	86	12	131	25
	Apr	240	1	1	9	2	15	64	5	105	38
	May	130	1	0	9	2	11	44	3	39	21
	Jun	193	2	4	10	0	9	74	2	67	25
	Jul	194	3	2	13	2	11	51	5	78	29

## 11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A 2011	1 606	19	20	68	2	54	438	34	756	215	
2012	1 259	16	18	38	6	28	344	27	613	169	
M 2012	Jan	97	2	1	6	1	3	16	41	23	
	Feb	75	0	0	4	0	4	22	38	5	
	Mar	115	3	2	2	0	5	21	63	17	
	Apr	105	1	0	4	0	2	32	52	12	
	May	130	0	3	3	2	1	34	67	17	
	Jun	105	2	1	0	0	2	36	43	20	
	Jul	74	0	4	1	0	0	25	29	15	
	Aug	133	5	2	4	1	2	36	66	17	
	Sep	136	0	0	1	1	4	46	69	14	
	Oct	109	0	1	4	0	2	39	45	13	
	Nov	72	0	0	5	0	0	13	42	12	
	Dec	108	3	4	4	1	3	24	58	4	
	2013	Jan	121	3	1	1	0	10	39	4	13
	Feb	123	1	6	6	0	2	37	2	52	17
	Mar	147	0	2	6	1	5	45	9	64	15
	Apr	104	1	1	5	0	4	20	1	55	17
	May	56	0	0	6	0	3	15	22	8	
	Jun	96	1	2	7	0	3	30	1	39	13
	Jul	92	1	2	5	0	3	21	3	46	11



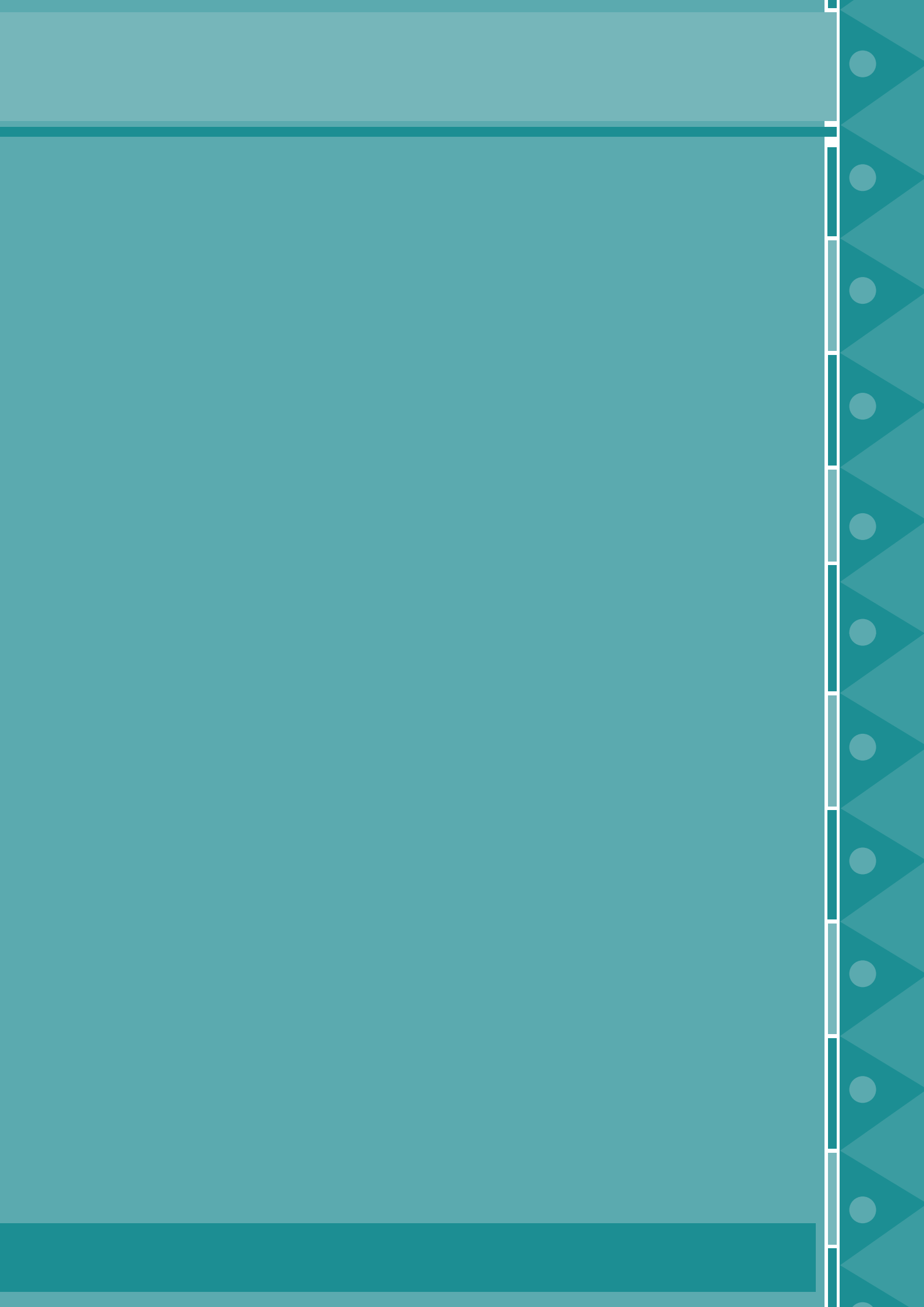
## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
	LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A 2011	1 953	19	9	92	19	130	508	155	678	343	
2012	1 457	24	5	74	23	110	315	134	464	308	
M 2012	Jan	103	1	1	1	0	4	6	47	8	35
	Feb	125	4	0	9	0	11	28	2	46	25
	Mar	197	2	0	6	0	5	34	38	79	33
	Apr	169	2	1	17	2	13	45	4	64	21
	May	139	2	0	10	1	13	42	6	42	23
	Jun	108	0	1	6	3	10	30	2	35	21
	Jul	73	2	0	4	0	11	17	0	27	12
	Aug	108	7	0	10	0	6	27	7	39	12
	Sep	100	1	0	1	0	11	17	8	33	29
	Oct	126	2	0	8	0	18	38	5	43	12
	Nov	123	1	1	1	9	7	28	15	26	35
	Dec	86	0	1	1	8	1	3	0	22	50
2013	Jan	124	0	0	2	6	15	32	6	49	14
	Feb	148	1	0	6	5	2	13	43	54	24
	Mar	138	0	2	6	0	9	41	3	67	10
	Apr	136	0	0	4	2	11	44	4	50	21
	May	74	1	0	3	2	8	29	1	17	13
	Jun	97	1	2	3	0	6	44	1	28	12
	Jul	102	2	0	8	2	8	30	2	32	18

<b>12.1</b>	<b>Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration</b>	<b>12.1</b>
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

<b>12.1</b>
12.1
12.2



## TRANSPORT

### 12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

#### 12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity								
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A 2011</b>	88 724	680 649	6 929	28 252	12 515	1 106	7 174	5 032	3 360	2 115	
<b>2012</b>	94 567	693 470	6 454	30 600	13 305	1 116	7 575	5 368	3 484	2 493	
<b>M 2012</b>											
Jan	7 045	53 561	483	2 345	954	85	623	444	245	148	
Feb	7 727	57 494	498	2 517	1 050	85	632	486	283	249	
Mar	7 592	57 192	509	2 519	1 045	89	617	440	288	190	
Apr	7 434	54 756	492	2 373	1 053	97	594	464	281	198	
May	7 528	57 347	555	2 232	1 015	89	626	471	303	197	
Jun	7 884	59 434	594	2 427	1 189	81	596	466	312	206	
Jul	7 931	58 718	596	2 580	1 066	81	614	428	297	207	
Aug	8 252	58 827	592	2 714	1 149	80	621	446	308	223	
Sep	8 087	57 900	519	2 897	1 030	77	620	466	279	209	
Oct	8 212	58 339	553	2 578	1 138	83	678	445	299	230	
Nov	9 140	65 227	608	2 816	1 421	148	729	460	324	252	
Dec	7 735	54 675	455	2 602	1 195	121	625	352	265	184	
<b>2013</b>											
Jan	7 724	56 257	500	2 653	1 074	101	633	434	241	179	
Feb	8 274	60 103	508	2 879	1 139	108	632	486	258	223	
Mar	7 804	56 652	516	2 567	1 087	119	662	444	263	201	
Apr	8 797	59 198	617	2 893	1 304	143	639	500	296	223	
May	8 511	57 147	635	2 403	1 373	119	665	536	299	203	
Jun	8 401	57 578	624	2 698	1 038	106	642	525	305	216	

## TRANSPORT

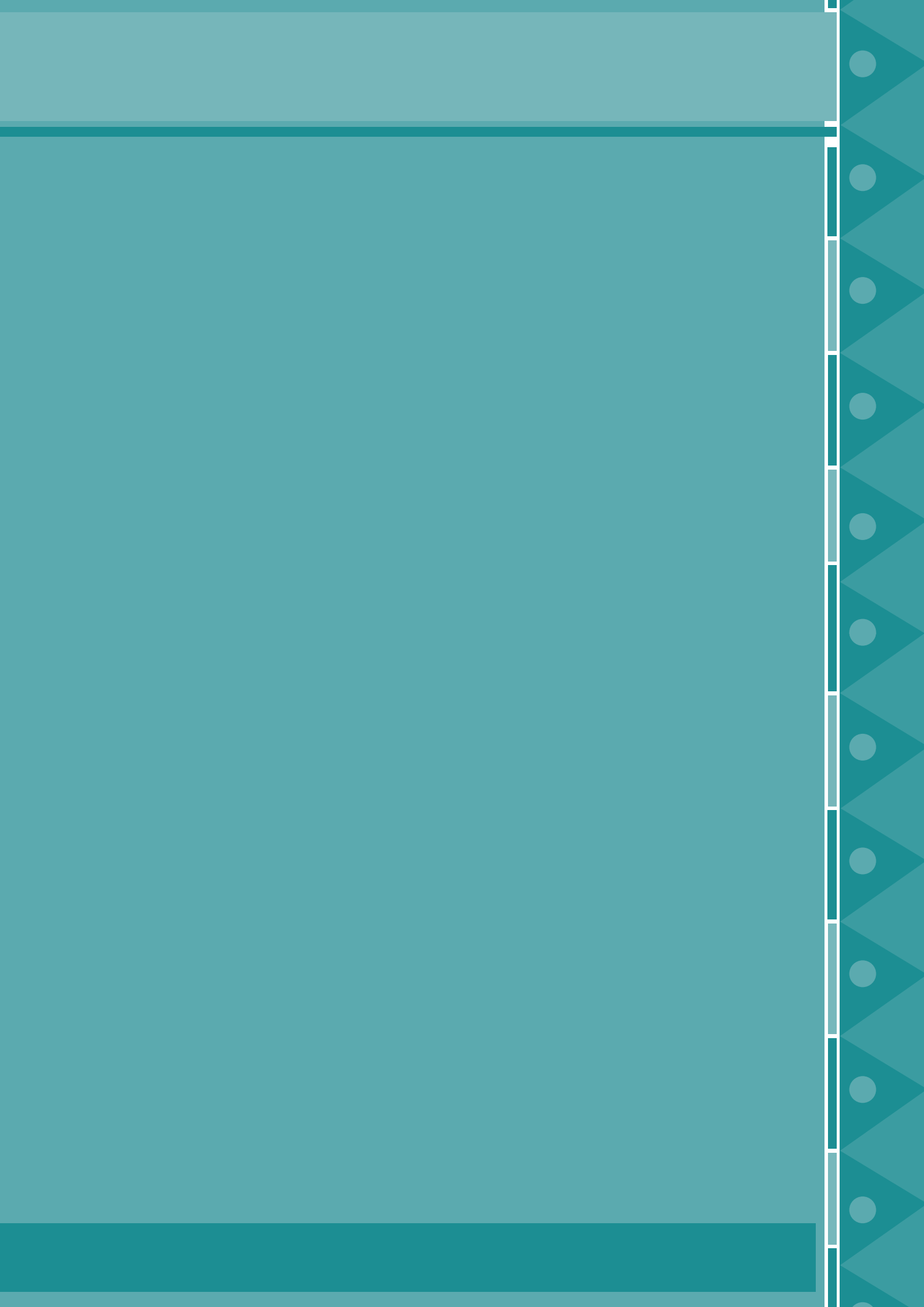
## 12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month		Income by type of commodity						
		Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
		R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>A</b>	<b>2011</b>	2 565	1 590	2 796	685	4 310	1 633	8 661
	<b>2012</b>	2 651	1 632	2 748	761	4 858	1 909	9 614
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>							
	<b>Jan</b>	192	129	203	60	344	120	671
	<b>Feb</b>	208	131	233	60	387	150	760
	<b>Mar</b>	236	130	226	57	363	150	733
	<b>Apr</b>	228	126	215	62	416	142	692
	<b>May</b>	205	144	239	57	426	153	816
	<b>Jun</b>	213	137	223	56	418	151	814
	<b>Jul</b>	237	137	223	64	392	167	841
	<b>Aug</b>	204	144	227	66	429	172	875
	<b>Sep</b>	207	127	206	61	396	170	822
	<b>Oct</b>	259	142	267	66	428	187	860
	<b>Nov</b>	264	160	285	74	462	196	943
	<b>Dec</b>	198	125	201	78	397	151	787
	<b>2013</b>							
	<b>Jan</b>	205	130	189	75	424	134	752
	<b>Feb</b>	236	128	194	75	451	165	793
	<b>Mar</b>	236	130	191	69	418	165	737
	<b>Apr</b>	256	139	221	69	476	176	848
	<b>May</b>	268	137	221	59	485	176	932
	<b>Jun</b>	242	134	213	71	461	173	953

## 12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
		Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
		1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
		18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>A</b>	<b>2011</b>	816 630	520 290	296 340	8 368	1 897	6 471
	<b>2012</b>	854 261	540 648	313 613	9 424	2 227	7 197
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>						
	<b>Jan</b>	61 176	37 269	23 907	702	153	549
	<b>Feb</b>	71 547	46 136	25 411	707	166	541
	<b>Mar</b>	76 888	49 324	27 564	758	174	584
	<b>Apr</b>	66 964	42 367	24 597	775	182	593
	<b>May</b>	75 572	47 835	27 737	787	193	594
	<b>Jun</b>	71 514	45 351	26 163	767	184	583
	<b>Jul</b>	70 966	44 891	26 075	797	188	609
	<b>Aug</b>	75 747	49 483	26 264	791	201	590
	<b>Sep</b>	75 299	47 658	27 641	857	198	659
	<b>Oct</b>	76 570	48 603	27 967	844	211	633
	<b>Nov</b>	74 651	47 821	26 830	829	208	621
	<b>Dec</b>	57 367	33 910	23 457	810	169	641
	<b>2013</b>						
	<b>Jan</b>	66 781	42 148	24 633	818	204	614
	<b>Feb</b>	75 331	48 784	26 547	826	228	598
	<b>Mar</b>	76 752	49 406	27 346	896	236	660
	<b>Apr</b>	66 852	46 527	20 325	695	200	495
	<b>May</b>	64 263	47 250	17 013	629	195	434
	<b>Jun</b>	74 033	49 169	24 864	836	192	644

<b>13.1</b>	<b>Selected income and expenditure items by industry</b>	<b>13.1</b>
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.3
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.4



## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

### 13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: *Quarterly Financial Statistics*.

#### 13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Q 2011	Mar	1 349 445	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064
	Jun	1 382 140	30 440	28 214	114 214	58 996	1 864 252	512 690
	Sep	1 532 279	36 148	33 173	155 440	67 044	1 816 719	527 384
	Dec	1 613 681	36 578	29 995	151 001	79 689	1 921 853	534 804
2012	Mar	1 545 094	33 512	30 740	131 629	67 126	1 951 247	555 318
	Jun	1 576 666	30 585	31 135	142 862	73 598	1 991 299	562 269
	Sep	1 618 484	31 177	30 629	151 019	82 001	2 003 395	560 202
	Dec	1 659 654	33 901	36 459	126 065	77 772	2 022 446	568 290
2013	Mar	1 628 192	33 000	36 087	98 218	56 044	2 035 147	586 408
	Jun	1 688 649	35 775	34 371	129 416	71 660	2 068 509	620 103

#### 13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Q 2011	Mar	106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126
	Jun	110 604	4 208	6 603	21 989	11 210	434 356	49 298
	Sep	113 739	4 821	6 862	24 552	10 535	444 593	52 345
	Dec	125 525	4 476	6 561	25 590	17 383	456 901	52 432
2012	Mar	112 328	3 280	4 655	21 192	12 586	448 448	52 583
	Jun	112 952	3 508	5 778	25 466	16 885	458 809	56 932
	Sep	116 638	3 605	4 428	11 661	14 324	472 843	57 970
	Dec	115 065	4 046	5 601	4 943	14 122	476 299	58 719
2013	Mar	120 187	3 882	4 556	15 465	9 418	489 105	62 039
	Jun	118 582	4 174	4 592	6 118	11 925	492 588	67 775



## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Q 2011	Mar	424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821
	Jun	434 207	6 308	8 077	30 736	12 300	351 328	227 958
	Sep	474 933	7 160	7 948	34 770	10 778	340 393	248 614
	Dec	507 192	7 788	9 884	41 804	15 875	352 654	242 416
2012	Mar	480 446	6 367	9 527	39 273	13 617	365 700	252 267
	Jun	481 861	6 215	8 768	37 096	15 541	367 378	250 998
	Sep	502 551	6 228	9 471	38 443	13 043	363 200	255 440
	Dec	515 811	7 440	11 671	38 151	17 192	368 416	251 902
2013	Mar	507 613	6 254	11 342	38 424	9 615	367 931	264 033
	Jun	524 327	7 173	11 037	36 071	15 932	380 309	274 719

## 13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Q 2011	Mar	25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
	Jun	33 307	2 076	1 368	5 227	13 351	270 330	9 204
	Sep	41 079	1 273	4 043	14 479	16 690	282 747	9 756
	Dec	29 843	2 538	392	2 186	19 604	301 728	10 367
2012	Mar	29 613	2 076	227	-436	14 252	313 078	9 999
	Jun	35 767	92	65	9 044	15 430	325 510	10 092
	Sep	46 668	112	116	15 294	24 431	349 307	11 153
	Dec	33 475	116	110	1 557	15 534	362 108	12 043
2013	Mar	32 765	-159	112	-13 413	6 476	366 764	12 405
	Jun	39 573	1 014	146	6 863	13 829	376 503	13 350

## 13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Q 2011	Mar	57 713	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
	Jun	60 474	666	11	835	1 303	39 177	11 124
	Sep	63 613	601	480	3 829	1 437	32 594	5 900
	Dec	65 783	699	443	2 315	1 453	38 855	6 023
2012	Mar	62 018	722	464	1 203	1 503	37 403	6 756
	Jun	65 276	688	455	3 049	1 752	36 717	6 974
	Sep	69 728	501	511	4 737	1 549	26 246	8 668
	Dec	66 311	518	321	4 458	1 355	26 243	9 162
2013	Mar	60 461	706	297	618	1 533	33 116	9 551
	Jun	69 360	671	309	5 885	1 557	33 281	9 897

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
Q 2011	Mar	459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
	Jun	463 126	3 660	4 610	15 949	5 655	122 005	186 443
	Sep	526 848	4 439	6 249	34 455	6 922	146 993	183 150
	Dec	569 495	4 468	6 553	35 221	6 735	137 727	197 113
2012	Mar	540 773	4 638	6 408	24 745	6 190	143 974	209 236
	Jun	551 273	4 528	6 042	21 481	5 904	142 039	207 433
	Sep	547 170	5 232	5 607	26 612	6 151	140 135	203 608
	Dec	578 343	5 197	7 455	28 966	7 380	141 036	211 311
2013	Mar	552 433	5 415	9 168	22 110	5 965	141 767	223 255
	Jun	566 438	4 996	7 109	27 563	6 191	143 083	228 261

## 13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
Q 2011	Mar	115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637
	Jun	119 610	3 808	3 566	11 781	9 560	303 677	11 621
	Sep	133 787	3 554	2 854	13 144	12 885	309 848	13 292
	Dec	141 927	3 434	1 460	16 785	12 320	318 330	13 101
2012	Mar	138 191	3 844	3 432	14 679	12 525	332 938	12 680
	Jun	142 235	3 965	4 417	16 548	11 012	338 283	13 652
	Sep	143 349	4 279	4 392	15 621	15 062	365 669	11 257
	Dec	147 944	3 870	4 430	12 429	15 774	357 452	11 951
2013	Mar	148 594	4 042	3 569	-523	13 533	355 732	11 560
	Jun	154 092	4 206	4 015	10 443	13 119	362 802	13 896

## 13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)	
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
Q 2011	Mar	122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618
	Jun	123 343	8 561	3 108	21 597	4 620	273 746	14 461
	Sep	136 510	13 097	3 707	23 353	6 416	175 100	11 762
	Dec	131 730	12 136	3 723	19 861	5 097	241 191	10 741
2012	Mar	137 873	11 522	3 738	21 931	4 534	247 068	9 144
	Jun	145 019	10 303	4 479	24 066	5 608	261 634	13 468
	Sep	147 595	10 065	4 860	30 983	6 014	246 073	9 275
	Dec	158 594	11 495	5 862	30 099	5 087	251 134	10 048
2013	Mar	161 778	11 627	5 631	28 855	5 897	231 586	9 454
	Jun	171 377	12 361	5 932	30 695	6 427	242 827	9 867

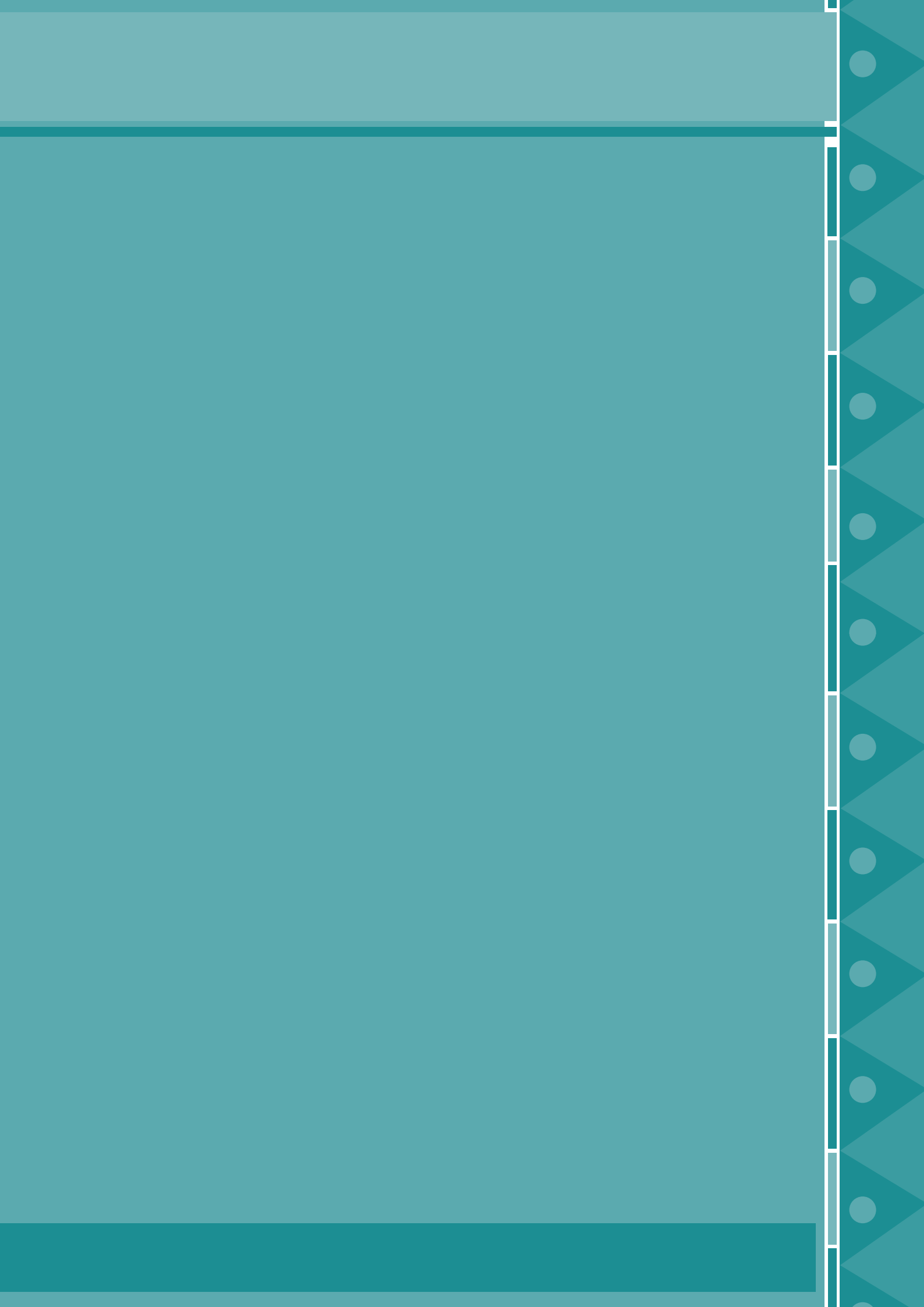
## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2011	Mar	37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
	Jun	37 469	1 153	871	6 100	997	69 633	2 581
	Sep	41 770	1 203	1 030	6 858	1 381	84 451	2 565
	Dec	42 186	1 039	979	7 239	1 222	74 467	2 611
2012	Mar	43 852	1 063	2 289	9 042	1 919	62 638	2 653
	Jun	42 283	1 286	1 131	6 112	1 466	60 929	2 720
	Sep	44 785	1 155	1 244	7 668	1 427	39 922	2 831
	Dec	44 111	1 219	1 009	5 462	1 328	39 758	3 154
2013	Mar	44 361	1 233	1 412	6 682	1 756	35 409	2 459
	Jun	44 900	1 180	1 231	5 778	2 680	37 116	2 338

<b>14.1</b>	<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>14.1</b>
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211
<b>A 2010</b>	1 842 052	195 390	1 646 662	41 629	99 382	282 509	34 422
<b>2011</b>	1 905 736	204 909	1 700 827	41 580	99 672	292 732	34 798
<b>2012</b>	1 954 304	212 754	1 741 550	42 539	95 637	299 705	34 382
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	460 264	49 661	410 603	8 522	25 046	70 219	8 320
<b>Jun</b>	473 786	50 760	423 026	14 156	25 620	71 995	8 648
<b>Sep</b>	480 361	51 436	428 925	12 021	24 404	74 863	8 943
<b>Dec</b>	491 325	53 052	438 273	6 881	24 602	75 655	8 887
<b>2012 Mar</b>	471 324	51 361	419 963	8 993	22 614	70 939	8 302
<b>Jun</b>	488 249	53 061	435 188	15 078	25 173	73 674	8 514
<b>Sep</b>	491 264	52 968	438 296	11 725	24 104	76 730	8 857
<b>Dec</b>	503 467	55 364	448 103	6 743	23 746	78 362	8 709
<b>2013 Mar</b>	480 506	52 921	427 585	9 354	23 447	70 690	8 100
<b>Jun</b>	498 180	54 150	444 030	16 083	24 457	75 646	8 531

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211
<b>A 2010</b>	57 707	225 337	167 314	387 152	249 531	101 680
<b>2011</b>	57 985	235 404	172 549	402 500	259 346	104 260
<b>2012</b>	59 422	243 824	176 508	415 789	267 324	106 419
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	14 381	54 260	41 365	99 324	63 198	25 968
<b>Jun</b>	14 313	55 243	42 245	99 996	64 630	26 180
<b>Sep</b>	14 350	57 999	44 038	100 965	65 250	26 092
<b>Dec</b>	14 941	67 902	44 901	102 215	66 268	26 020
<b>2012 Mar</b>	14 600	56 728	42 558	103 195	65 562	26 472
<b>Jun</b>	14 622	57 397	43 312	103 692	66 703	27 023
<b>Sep</b>	14 792	59 848	44 939	103 248	67 150	26 903
<b>Dec</b>	15 408	69 851	45 699	105 654	67 909	26 021
<b>2013 Mar</b>	14 840	57 912	43 310	105 700	67 212	27 018
<b>Jun</b>	14 815	58 746	44 063	106 340	67 900	27 449

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212
A 2010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2011	3,5	4,9	3,3	-0,1	0,3	3,6	1,1
2012	2,5	3,8	2,4	2,3	-4,0	2,4	-1,2
Q 2011 Mar	3,7	4,5	3,6	-1,9	1,6	6,1	1,6
Jun	3,6	4,8	3,4	-0,7	8,9	2,2	1,7
Sep	3,2	4,7	3,0	0,9	-3,8	2,8	0,8
Dec	3,4	5,4	3,1	1,6	-4,9	3,6	0,4
2012 Mar	2,4	3,4	2,3	5,5	-9,7	1,0	-0,2
Jun	3,1	4,5	2,9	6,5	-1,7	2,3	-1,5
Sep	2,3	3,0	2,2	-2,5	-1,2	2,5	-1,0
Dec	2,5	4,4	2,2	-2,0	-3,5	3,6	-2,0
2013 Mar	1,9	3,0	1,8	4,0	3,7	-0,4	-2,4
Jun	2,0	2,1	2,0	6,7	-2,8	2,7	0,2

## 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
	A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212
A 2010	..	..	..	..	..	..
2011	0,5	4,5	3,1	4,0	3,9	2,5
2012	2,5	3,6	2,3	3,3	3,1	2,1
Q 2011 Mar	-0,3	4,3	3,1	3,8	3,3	3,4
Jun	0,4	4,0	3,3	3,8	3,8	2,7
Sep	0,8	4,5	3,0	4,5	4,1	1,8
Dec	1,0	5,0	3,2	3,7	4,5	2,2
2012 Mar	1,5	4,5	2,9	3,9	3,7	1,9
Jun	2,2	3,9	2,5	3,7	3,2	3,2
Sep	3,1	3,2	2,0	2,3	2,9	3,1
Dec	3,1	2,9	1,8	3,4	2,5	0,0
2013 Mar	1,6	2,1	1,8	2,4	2,5	2,1
Jun	1,3	2,4	1,7	2,6	1,8	1,6

## 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221
A 2010	1 842 053	195 390	1 646 663	41 630	99 383	282 509	34 421
2011	1 905 735	204 909	1 700 826	41 580	99 672	292 733	34 798
2012	1 954 304	212 754	1 741 550	42 539	95 638	299 706	34 382
Q 2011 Mar	1 890 555	201 703	1 688 852	42 756	102 544	294 467	34 892
Jun	1 899 576	203 667	1 695 909	41 733	102 009	291 249	34 925
Sep	1 908 574	205 728	1 702 846	41 110	97 236	290 994	34 659
Dec	1 924 236	208 538	1 715 698	40 721	96 900	294 221	34 714
2012 Mar	1 936 359	209 820	1 726 539	41 204	93 027	298 801	34 642
Jun	1 952 845	212 516	1 740 329	42 135	99 499	298 182	34 267
Sep	1 958 827	213 839	1 744 988	42 891	96 176	299 070	34 404
Dec	1 969 183	214 841	1 754 342	43 926	93 848	302 769	34 214
2013 Mar	1 973 552	215 668	1 757 884	43 383	97 096	296 586	33 951
Jun	1 988 372	216 392	1 771 980	42 974	95 714	304 768	34 392

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
	A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A 2010	57 707	225 338	167 313	387 152	249 531	101 679
2011	57 985	235 404	172 550	402 500	259 346	104 260
2012	59 422	243 824	176 508	415 789	267 324	106 419
Q 2011 Mar	57 932	230 874	170 530	396 653	254 914	103 291
Jun	57 961	233 741	172 251	399 973	258 119	103 948
Sep	57 974	237 047	173 129	405 356	260 759	104 583
Dec	58 073	239 954	174 288	408 018	263 592	105 217
2012 Mar	58 800	241 876	175 334	412 482	264 771	105 602
Jun	59 298	243 487	176 297	414 676	266 391	106 098
Sep	59 780	244 519	176 773	416 530	268 189	106 656
Dec	59 810	245 415	177 627	419 468	269 945	107 320
2013 Mar	59 943	246 584	178 591	422 850	271 209	107 690
Jun	60 118	248 520	179 311	426 549	271 438	108 197

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A 2010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2011	3,5	4,9	3,3	-0,1	0,3	3,6	1,1
2012	2,5	3,8	2,4	2,3	-4,0	2,4	-1,2
Q 2011 Mar	4,8	7,3	4,5	-4,7	-5,9	13,1	2,1
Jun	1,9	4,0	1,7	-9,2	-2,1	-4,3	0,4
Sep	1,9	4,1	1,6	-5,8	-17,4	-0,3	-3,0
Dec	3,3	5,6	3,1	-3,7	-1,4	4,5	0,6
2012 Mar	2,5	2,5	2,6	4,8	-15,1	6,4	-0,8
Jun	3,4	5,2	3,2	9,3	30,9	-0,8	-4,3
Sep	1,2	2,5	1,1	7,4	-12,7	1,2	1,6
Dec	2,1	1,9	2,2	10,0	-9,3	5,0	-2,2
2013 Mar	0,9	1,5	0,8	-4,9	14,6	-7,9	-3,0
Jun	3,0	1,3	3,2	-3,7	-5,6	11,5	5,3

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A 2010	..	..	..	..	..	..
2011	0,5	4,5	3,1	4,0	3,9	2,5
2012	2,5	3,6	2,3	3,3	3,1	2,1
Q 2011 Mar	2,0	2,3	3,8	5,8	3,4	2,1
Jun	0,2	5,1	4,1	3,4	5,1	2,6
Sep	0,1	5,8	2,1	5,5	4,2	2,5
Dec	0,7	5,0	2,7	2,7	4,4	2,4
2012 Mar	5,1	3,2	2,4	4,4	1,8	1,5
Jun	3,4	2,7	2,2	2,1	2,5	1,9
Sep	3,3	1,7	1,1	1,8	2,7	2,1
Dec	0,2	1,5	1,9	2,9	2,6	2,5
2013 Mar	0,9	1,9	2,2	3,3	1,9	1,4
Jun	1,2	3,2	1,6	3,5	0,3	1,9

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111
<b>A 2010</b>	2 659 366	252 102	2 407 264	61 999	221 731	341 746	63 050
<b>2011</b>	2 917 540	296 161	2 621 379	64 578	256 651	335 683	72 816
<b>2012</b>	3 155 195	320 108	2 835 087	72 731	262 678	351 087	79 103
<b>Q 2011</b>							
<b>Mar</b>	699 114	83 813	615 301	12 431	56 296	83 012	15 490
<b>Jun</b>	717 873	63 392	654 481	24 532	62 459	80 690	19 348
<b>Sep</b>	743 316	69 161	674 155	18 286	69 095	85 803	21 072
<b>Dec</b>	757 237	79 795	677 442	9 329	68 801	86 178	16 906
<b>2012</b>							
<b>Mar</b>	754 861	83 098	671 763	13 421	60 408	87 137	16 980
<b>Jun</b>	782 496	68 910	713 586	31 398	66 076	84 527	21 052
<b>Sep</b>	802 672	80 795	721 877	18 366	70 143	89 319	22 728
<b>Dec</b>	815 166	87 305	727 861	9 546	66 051	90 104	18 343
<b>2013</b>							
<b>Mar</b>	813 099	95 473	717 626	13 916	62 646	90 177	18 354
<b>Jun</b>	835 646	74 813	760 833	32 690	64 609	89 227	22 785

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111
<b>A 2010</b>	91 899	360 811	222 847	509 822	391 892	141 467
<b>2011</b>	100 454	403 518	243 444	557 955	431 289	154 991
<b>2012</b>	112 631	452 717	257 687	608 533	469 785	168 135
<b>Q 2011</b>						
<b>Mar</b>	24 649	91 021	55 824	137 598	103 130	35 850
<b>Jun</b>	26 057	96 997	60 872	137 758	106 909	38 859
<b>Sep</b>	26 208	98 586	61 648	141 279	111 660	40 518
<b>Dec</b>	23 540	116 914	65 100	141 320	109 590	39 764
<b>2012</b>						
<b>Mar</b>	27 265	102 941	59 900	150 998	112 796	39 917
<b>Jun</b>	29 389	109 291	64 424	151 390	113 715	42 324
<b>Sep</b>	29 381	110 654	65 122	152 203	120 332	43 629
<b>Dec</b>	26 596	129 831	68 241	153 942	122 942	42 265
<b>2013</b>						
<b>Mar</b>	30 507	114 950	62 951	160 700	120 633	42 792
<b>Jun</b>	32 757	120 338	66 773	159 751	127 219	44 684

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
	D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111
A 2010	1 211 556	18 719	82 610	202 337	21 644	41 486
2011	1 330 315	19 787	90 843	217 098	23 875	44 907
2012	1 447 429	21 357	101 162	236 607	26 817	49 850
Q 2011 Mar	311 800	4 986	21 358	50 679	5 266	9 320
Jun	324 740	5 184	21 869	51 581	5 675	10 852
Sep	338 633	5 036	22 885	52 803	5 963	11 872
Dec	355 142	4 581	24 731	62 035	6 971	12 863
2012 Mar	341 036	5 348	24 026	54 987	5 864	10 242
Jun	352 775	5 554	24 826	56 132	6 398	12 281
Sep	365 932	5 459	25 166	57 756	6 740	13 156
Dec	387 686	4 996	27 144	67 732	7 815	14 171
2013 Mar	366 350	5 776	26 045	59 967	6 516	11 251
Jun	383 244	6 066	26 997	61 432	7 113	13 541

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
	D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111
A 2010	143 468	71 361	193 200	345 350	91 381
2011	159 677	79 490	213 975	381 220	99 443
2012	170 621	85 401	233 748	416 151	105 715
Q 2011 Mar	35 957	17 699	51 080	90 958	24 497
Jun	38 161	19 688	52 517	94 666	24 547
Sep	39 955	20 321	55 551	98 975	25 272
Dec	45 604	21 782	54 827	96 621	25 127
2012 Mar	38 916	18 996	56 822	99 655	26 180
Jun	41 095	21 070	58 856	100 401	26 162
Sep	42 641	21 788	59 600	106 839	26 787
Dec	47 969	23 547	58 470	109 256	26 586
2013 Mar	41 613	20 498	60 185	106 692	27 807
Jun	43 716	22 561	61 465	112 766	27 587

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup>

R million

Year and quarter	Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
	E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111
<b>A 2010</b>	1 195 708	43 280	139 121	139 409	41 406	50 413
<b>2011</b>	1 291 064	44 791	165 808	118 585	48 941	55 547
<b>2012</b>	1 387 658	51 374	161 516	114 480	52 286	62 781
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	303 501	7 445	34 938	32 333	10 224	15 329
<b>Jun</b>	329 741	19 348	40 590	29 109	13 673	15 205
<b>Sep</b>	335 522	13 250	46 210	33 000	15 109	14 336
<b>Dec</b>	322 300	4 748	44 070	24 143	9 935	10 677
<b>2012 Mar</b>	330 727	8 073	36 382	32 150	11 116	17 023
<b>Jun</b>	360 811	25 844	41 250	28 395	14 654	17 108
<b>Sep</b>	355 945	12 907	44 977	31 563	15 988	16 225
<b>Dec</b>	340 175	4 550	38 907	22 372	10 528	12 425
<b>2013 Mar</b>	351 276	8 140	36 601	30 210	11 838	19 256
<b>Jun</b>	377 589	26 624	37 612	27 795	15 672	19 216

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup> (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
	E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111
<b>A 2010</b>	217 343	151 486	316 622	46 542	50 086
<b>2011</b>	243 841	163 954	343 980	50 069	55 548
<b>2012</b>	282 096	172 286	374 785	53 634	62 420
<b>Q 2011 Mar</b>	55 064	38 125	86 518	12 172	11 353
<b>Jun</b>	58 836	41 184	85 241	12 243	14 312
<b>Sep</b>	58 631	41 327	85 728	12 685	15 246
<b>Dec</b>	71 310	43 318	86 493	12 969	14 637
<b>2012 Mar</b>	64 025	40 904	94 176	13 141	13 737
<b>Jun</b>	68 196	43 354	92 534	13 314	16 162
<b>Sep</b>	68 013	43 334	92 603	13 493	16 842
<b>Dec</b>	81 862	44 694	95 472	13 686	15 679
<b>2013 Mar</b>	73 337	42 453	100 515	13 941	14 985
<b>Jun</b>	76 622	44 212	98 287	14 453	17 097

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

